

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE  
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION  
BANGALORE

Minutes of the 341<sup>st</sup> Meeting of SRC held at the Conference Hall of  
NCTE, Bangalore on 15<sup>th</sup> - 16<sup>th</sup> June, 2017.

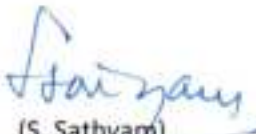
The following persons attended the Meeting:-

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| 1. Sri. S.Sathyam                          | - | Chairman                                     |
| 2. Prof. M.S. Lalithamma                   | - | Member                                       |
| 3. Shri. Krishna Mohan Rao                 | - | Member                                       |
| 4. Shri. Rangadhamappa                     | - | Member                                       |
| 5. Shri. Sanjay Gupta<br>Regional Director | - | Non-Member .... did not attend<br>(Convenor) |
| 6. Ms. Angelin Golda<br>Under Secretary    | - | Non-Member attended in place of the R.D.     |

The following members did not attend the Meeting:

- Prof. K. Dorasami, Smt. Padma Sarangapani, Prof. S. Ponnala, and the Representatives of the Govts. of Andhra Pradesh, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, A&N Islands & Lakshadweep.

Dr. M.P. Vijayakumar, who could not attend because of unavoidable circumstances, took leave of absence.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

1.	<p>APS00243</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Millenium College of Education, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Millennium College of Education, Sangareddy Revenue Division, Fasalwadi, Medak District, Telangana</b> was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course vide order dated 08.04.2003 with condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 03.02.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015 with shifting condition.</p> <p>Now the institution has submitted its written representation on 20.07.2015 along with shifting fee of Rs.1,50,000/- DD No. 042084 dated 10.07.2015 and relevant documents.</p> <p>Letter stated as follows:</p> <p><b><i>"....the NCTE Southern Regional committee was asked to submit the adequate accommodation related documents as per NCTE norms 2014.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Madam, our Society was taken own building and own open land of the buildup area in 25688 Sq.ft above area and the open land is Ac.0.30 Gts. The existing RCC Building accommodation is very good when compared to the previous and it is adjacent to the Hyderabad to Medak Main Road and also very near to the bus stand.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Madam kindly consider to permit us to shift the college from Millennium College of Education (B.Ed), Near Andhra Bank, Main Road, Sangareddy, Medak Dist. (rented building) to <u>H.No. 3-57, Sy.No. 26/2, Gummadidala (V), Jinnaram (M), Medak (D), (Own Building), Telangana State-502313.</u> If you consider our request we will be very grateful to you. The processing fee Rs. 1,50,000/- Rupees, DD No. 042084 dated 10.07.2015 Andhra Bank is enclosed I relevant all documents also enclosed, any deficiencies documents we will submit within a week. So, kindly as early</i></b></p>
----	--	---

**possible send to visit team inspection and issue order of change premises."**

The SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup>- 18<sup>th</sup> June 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title Deed is in order.
2. Inspection fee has been paid in full.
3. BCC, original FDRs and, latest Faculty list are not given.
5. LUC and EC are in order.
6. Cause Inspection for shifting B.Ed (2 units).
7. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 12.07.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, VT assigned through online procedures. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 09.10.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 13.10.2016.

The documents received along with VT report are processed as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per application)				Millennium College of Education, Sangareddy Revenue Division, Fasalwadi, Medak District, Telangana.			
Name and address of the Society				Millennium Educational Society, Toopran, Medak District, Telangana.			
Date of Inspection				09/10/2016			
Address of the institution as per VT Report				H.No.3-57, Sy.No. 26/F2, Kannkunta Road, Gummadidala village, Gummadidala, Jinnaram, Medak Dist-502313.			
<b>Details of courses as per the VT Report</b>							
Sl. No	Name of the Proposed Course	Intak e	Sl. No	Name of the Existing Course	Intake		
01	B.Ed	2 unit	01				
<b>As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR</b>							
<b><u>REGISTRATION BYE- LAW CERTIFICATE</u></b>			Date of Regn. and in the name of		Millennium Educational Society		
Details		of		Land			



		<b>Documents:</b>	
		Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	<b>Photo copy submitted in English version.</b>
		Date of registration of land	09/07/2015
		Land registered in the name of	Millennium Educational Society
		Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt. )/gift deed	Gift deed
		Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	Sy No .26/ ee2
		Extent of land in each Sy. No. / Plot No. / Khasara No.	<b>0-30. Guntas</b>
		<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	<b>Submitted</b>
		Sy.No	26/ee2
		Location	Gummadidala village, Jinnaram Mandal, Medak Dist.
		Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership Basis
		Built up area	Not Mentioned
		Extent	<b>0.30 guntas or 3035.04 Sq.mts</b>
		<b>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</b>	<b>Photo copy submitted</b>
		Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Millennium Educational Society
		Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy.No.26/e2
		Extent of diverted land	<b>0.30 Guntas</b>
		Purpose of diversion	Non-Agricultural Purpose i.e. for Commercial Purpose.
		Date of issue	12-08-2016
		Name and designation of approving authority	Revenue Divisional Officer,
		<b>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</b>	<b>Photo copy submitted</b>
		Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Millennium Educational society
		Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos.	Sy No.26/^D2 at Gummadidala village.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



	and location	
	Search for the period	01/01/2000 to 06/10/2016
	Extent of land	<b>0.30 Guntas</b>
	Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
	Date of issue	07/10/2016
	Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub- Registrar
	<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</b>	<b>Original submitted</b>
	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Millennium College of Education, Sy.No.26/ee2, Gummadidala Village, Jinnaram Mandal, Medak dist, Telangana.
	Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Millennium College of Education
	Plot area/land area	<b>0.30 Guntas</b>
	Total built-up area	Ground Floor : 733.5 Sq.mts First Floor : 733.5 Sq.mts Second floor : 733.5 Sq.mts <b>Total : 2200.5 Sq.mts</b>
	Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	<b>Not Mentioned</b>
	Date of approval	-----
	Name and designation of approving authority	Executive Engineer, Gram Panchayat
	<b>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</b>	<b>Photo copy submitted</b>
	Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	Millennium Educational Society, Sy.No.26/EE2,H.No.3-57, Gummadidala village,Jinnaram Mandal, Medak Dist.
	Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	94/1D, Kantepudi village, Sattenapalli Mandal.
	Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Ground Floor : 733.5 Sq.mtrs First Floor : 733.5 Sq.mtrs Second floor : 733.5 Sq.mtrs <b>Total : 2367.7 Sq.mtrs</b>
	Type of Roofing	Total Built up area – 2200.05 Sq.mts (RCC) Multipurpose hall – 185.8 Sq.mts (RCC)

	<b>167.2 Sq.mts (ACC)</b>	
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	B.Ed college	
Date of issue	24.07.2015	
Name and designation of approving authority	M. Narayan Reddy Executive Engineer, R & B Sangareddy Division, Medak	
<b>Fees Paid</b>	Rs. 1,50,000/- DD Bearing No.042084 Dated: 10.07.2015	
<b>Faulty List</b>	<b>Submitted</b>	
Faculty list approved/not approved	Approved	
Whether approved on each page or not		
No. of faculty as per norms of the course	16	
Designation of the approving authority	Registrar, Osmania University	
Date of approval	<b>Not mentioned</b>	

<b>FDR's Details</b>		
	<b>5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund</b>	<b>7.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund</b>
Submitted in Original	<b>Original submitted</b>	<b>Original submitted</b>
FDR/ Ac number	053085	053076
Name of the Bank	Andhra Bank	Andhra Bank
Whether in Single or Joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
Duration of FDR	60 months	60 months
Date of Issue	07/10/2016	04/10/2016
Date of Maturity	07/10/2021	04/10/2021
<b>Website of the institution</b>	www.millenniuembedcollege.com	

<b>Comments of VT Members</b>		
1.	Total Built -Up area	<b>2154 Sq.mtrs</b>
2.	Furniture	Adequate
3.	Science Lab	Adequate
4.	Psychology Lab	Adequate
5.	ET Lab	Adequate
6.	Multipurpose hall	<b>2070 Sq.ft</b>
7.	Language Learning Lab	Adequate

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

8.	Other Labs	Adequate
9.	Seating capacity in the library	40
10.	No. of books in the library and Journals	3000 Books
11.	Is the library being shared with ot	No

**Note:**

The Institution submitted written representation on 24.05.2017, it stated as under:

Our B.Ed College own building visiting team inspection members visited in the month of September 2016, 9 months are completed, but our file are not process, our file is not in file are meeting, other B.Ed colleges file are process they get shifting orders, please our file Pincode this NCTE SRC meeting 22<sup>nd</sup>, 23<sup>rd</sup> may 2017 urgently sir, we lossed 2 academic years i.e 2015-16, 2016-17, we spend huge amount for own/land, own sending. So kindly consider our file.

Enclosures: 1. Approved Building Plan.

2. Building Completion Certificate.

3. Staff approved list or candidates taken from registrar Osmania university, Hyderabad remaining 09 staff are selected through Dean, Faculty of Education, Osmania university Hyderabad. we submitted this selections to Registrar, Osmania University, Hyderabad for staff approved, Registrar objected your college not have application, trustfully we will not give staff selection approved, you will take NCTE shifting orders, then you will apply to Osmania university, Hyderabad for application then I will give staff selection. Now I am shifting 7 staff approved from Registrar Osmania university, Hyderabad remaining 9 staff appointed through Dean, Osmania university Hyderabad staff lists. We will selected staff approved list after affiliation.

Other B.Ed colleges are same position i.e 1. Sahanaz B.Ed college, Narsapur (v), (M), Medak district, Telangana. 2. Manjeera College of Education, pathancherum, Medak dist, 3.- 3 colleges are shifted through Dean only, they also shifted with our Registrar, Osmania University, Hyderabad, signature only, So kindly consider our file positively.

Please put our file this meeting on 22<sup>nd</sup> & 23<sup>rd</sup> May 2016, we loss huge time sir.



Remarks:

- The institution submitted society registration certificate, the date of Registration is not mentioned. As per VT Report date of establishment of society/ trust is 01.12.1999.

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

1. Title deed is a certified photocopy. Sy.No. is 26/ee2. Land area of 3500 sq.mts. is adequate.
2. LUC is duly approved. But, the permission given is for 'commercial' purpose and not 'educational'.
3. EC is in order. But, the Sy.No. shown (26/'D2) does not tally with the Sy.No.(26/ee2) shown in the Gift Deed.
- 4.1 BP is in order. Built-up area shown (2200.5 sq.mts) is adequate.
- 4.2 But, the BP shows use of 'asbestos' roofing. This is not permitted under Regulations.
- 5.1 BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is (2367.7 sq.mts). This is wrong because the 167.2 sq.mts. added is of ACC roofing. They should add 2200+185.8 sq.mts(2385.8 sq.ms.) is adequate. But, this will be in excess of what is shown in the BP.
- 5.2. There are 167.7 sq.mts. of ACC roofing in MP Hall which is highly objectionable. They should immediately remove the 'asbestos' presence. This will need to be checked on the spot at their cost.
6. FDRs are in order.
7. Faculty list is in order. Only Principal is not qualified: does not have 8 years experience in a secondary teacher education institution. Subject of Ph.D. degree is not mentioned.

2.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30082</p> <p>B.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur, Kerala</p>	<p>Kannur University Kalliyasseri, Cherukunnu Road, Taliparamba, Kannur, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kallayasseri Village, Cherukunnu Road, Taliparamba Taluk, Kallayasseri Town, Kannur District-670756, Kerala for offering B.P.Ed course and M.P.Ed courses of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016</p> <p>As per Regulations, letters were sent to the State Government for recommendation on 27.10.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.12.2016 and Reminder II on 11.01.2017.</p> <p>The University has submitted recommendation for B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed course on 10.01.2017.</p> <p>As per the direction, both the applications were scrutinized online along with hard copy of the applications and documents were placed before SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 and the Committee matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. NOC is not required.</li><li>2. Land document is given. Title is clear. Land area (21 acres) is adequate.</li><li>3. LUC/EC – not required since it is Govt. land.</li><li>4. BP is in order. Built-up area – not legible.</li><li>5. BCC not given.</li><li>6. Cause inspection.</li><li>7. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution for B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses were scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017.</p> <p><u>Two VT members for each course have given their acceptance for the visit.</u></p> <p>On 01.02.2017, an E-mail is received from Head of the Department, School of Physical Education, Kannur University stating as under :-</p> <p><i>"NCTE has detailed two visiting teams separately to carry out the inspection of B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses of School of Physical and Sports Science , Kannur University.</i></p> <p><i>B.P.Ed Course – Application ID No. SRCAPP201630082</i></p>
----	---	---

M.P.Ed Course – Application ID No. SRCAPP201630085

*Since the B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses are being run under School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University, we shall be grateful if you could arrange one visiting team to carry out a comprehensive inspection for both the courses in between 8th to 22nd February, 2017.*

This office has received a clarification from Mr. Ibrahim in the matter of inspection of two courses of the institution with separate applications which is as under :-

In case of online applications ; there are two situations (a) Institute has submitted the application under one single form for multiple courses (b) Institute has submitted multiple applications for multiple courses.

a) In case of multiple applications it would not be possible as for each application there is a separate application ID/No including payment and other details. Technically it will not be able to merge under one single record as each of these applications are treated as a separate entity.

The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> to 07<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

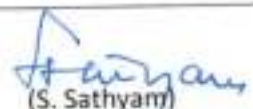
1. NCTE(HQ) has clarified that in cases of 2 separate applications, joint or composite inspection is not permissible for 2017-18.
2. Their request for a joint inspection is, therefore, rejected.
3. Let the VT inspections proceed as already ordered.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 15.02.2017.

Visiting Team report was received on 21.02.2017 and online copy not submitted.

The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They have fulfilled all the conditions.
2. Issue LOI for B.P.Ed.(1 unit)

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, a Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 03.03.2017. The institution has submitted the LOI reply on 28.04.2017.

The SRC in its 338<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> to 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. LOI reply is seen.
2. Faculty list is examined:
  - Service certificate of Principal is not there.
  - One Associate Prof. is not there.
  - As against 3 Asst. Profs. Required, they have 6.
  - The 3 extra can be considered against the vacant positions of Sports Trainers.
  - But, the 3 extra Asst. Profs. Are contractual employees, not regular.
3. Faculty list is submitted commonly for B.P.Ed. & M.P.Ed. While some flexibility of deployment in such cases is provided for, total merger is not permissible. The faculty list has, therefore, to be called incomplete.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 08.05.2017. The institution has submitted SCN reply on 02.06.2017.

An email was received by this office on 08.06.2017 the institution has submitted Service certificate of the Principal.

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents
--------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

		1	Faculty list is examined:  - Service certificate of Principal is not there. - One Associate Prof. is not there. - As against 3 Asst. Profs. Required, they have 6. - The 3 extra can be considered against the vacant positions of Sports Trainers. - But, the 3 extra Asst. Profs. Are contractual employee, not regular.	<p>The University offers the B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses under one and same department namely School of Physical Education &amp; Sports Science at same location. Hence a combined list of faculties for both the courses was submitted to NCTE for granting recognition. The intake of B.P.Ed course is 50 students with combined strength of 100 for the two year programme. Referring to the above, I am submitted herewith the revised staff profile for the B.P.Ed course along with the required affidavits.</p> <p>It may please be noted that we have appointed 3 more Sports trainers and one Dietician on part time basis in the department. The details of academic faculty against the authorized posts as per the NCTE norms and standards for B.P.Ed degree course are under:-</p>				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The institution has submitted Faculty list approved by the Registrar Kannur University Civil Station P.O, Kannur.</li> <li>The institution has submitted Staff Affidavits (Annexur</li> </ul>
				Faculty	Post authorized as per	Availabl	Vacanc	Remarks
				Principal	1	1	-	One full time post of Assistant Professor has already been notified which will
				Asso. Prof	2	1	1	
				Asst. Prof	3	3	-	
		2	Faculty list is submitted commonly for B.P.Ed. & M.P.Ed. While some	Sports Trainer	3 (PT)	3	-	
				Yoga Trainer	1(PT)	1	-	
				Dietician	1(PT)	1	-	

flexibility of deployment in such cases is provided for, total merger is not permissible. The faculty list has, therefore, to be called incomplete.

The Fresh lists of Academic faculties for B.P.Ed course is submitted for favorable action please. I request you to please consider the above said faculty patterns for granting NCTE recognition.

Remarks :-

- Fresh approved faculty list submitted.

The Committee considered the Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. They were seen, in an earlier meeting to have satisfied all requirements. Only, the Faculty list was to be examined.
2. LUC/EC are in order.
3. BP is in order; approved by the competent authority. Built-up area is not shown. Built up area is not stated.
4. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown (4649 sq.mts.) is adequate for B.P.Ed.(1 unit). VT Inspection Report confirms this.
- 5.1 One Associate Prof. is required.
- 5.2 Asst. Prof. Only 3 are in position. Out of the 3 also, 2 are on contract. The remaining 3 positions are vacant and need to be filled.
- 5.3 Others are in order.
6. Issue SCN accordingly.



<p>3.</p>	<p><b>SRCAPP2016 30085</b></p> <p><b>M.P.Ed</b></p> <p><b>1 Unit</b></p> <p><b>School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur, Kerala</b></p>	<p>Kannur University Kalliyasseri, Cherukunnu Road, Taliparamba, Kannur, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kallayasseri Village, Cherukunnu Road, Taliparamba Taluk, Kallayasseri Town, Kannur District-670756, Kerala for offering B.P.Ed course and M.P.Ed courses of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <u>31.05.2016</u>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <u>13.06.2016</u></p> <p>As per Regulations, letters were sent to the State Government for recommendation on 27.10.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.12.2016 and Reminder II on 11.01.2017.</p> <p>The University has submitted recommendation for B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed course on 10.01.2017.</p> <p>As per the direction, both the applications were scrutinized online along with hard copy of the applications and documents were placed before SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 and the Committee matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. NAAC Certificate is given.</li><li>2. NOC is not required.</li><li>3. Land document is given. Title is clear. Land area (21 acres) is adequate.</li><li>4. LUC/EC – not required since it is Govt. land.</li><li>5. BP is in order. Built-up area – not legible.</li><li>6. BCC not given.</li><li>7. Cause inspection.</li><li>8. Ask V T to collect all relevant documents.</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution for B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses were scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017. Two VT members for each course have given their acceptance for the visit.</p> <p>On 01.02.2017, an E-mail is received from Head of the Department, School of Physical Education, Kannur University stating as under :-</p> <p><i>"NCTE has detailed two visiting teams separately to carry out the inspection of B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses of School of Physical and Sports Science .</i></p>
-----------	---	--

Kannur University.

B.P.Ed Course – Application ID No. SRCAPP201630082

M.P.Ed Course – Application ID No. SRCAPP201630085

*Since the B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses are being run under School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University, we shall be grateful if you could arrange one visiting team to carry out a comprehensive inspection for both the courses in between 8th to 22nd February, 2017.*

This office has received a clarification from Mr. Ibrahim in the matter of inspection of two courses of the institution with separate applications which is as under :-

In case of online applications ; there are two situations (a) Institute has submitted the application under one single form for multiple courses (b) Institute has submitted multiple applications for multiple courses.

**b)** In case of multiple applications it would not be possible as for each application there is a separate application ID/No including payment and other details. Technically it will not be able to merge under one single record as each of these applications are treated as a separate entity.

The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> to 07<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

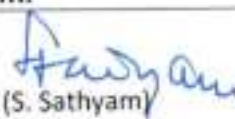
1. NCTE(HQ) has clarified that in cases of 2 separate applications, joint or composite inspection is not permissible for 2017-18.
2. Their request for a joint inspection is, therefore, rejected.
3. Let the VT inspections proceed as already ordered.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 15.02.2017.

Visiting Team report was received in hard copy on 22.02.2017 and online copy not submitted.

The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decide as under:-

1. The failure to submit VT report is a technical deficiency attributable to our software. We cannot hold it out against them.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

2. They have fulfilled all the conditions.
3. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed.(1 unit)

Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, a Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 02.03.2017. The institution has submitted the LOI reply on 28.04.2017.

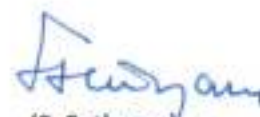
The SRC in its 338<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> to 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decide as under:-

1. LOI reply is seen.
2. Faculty list is examined:
  - Service certificate of Principal is not there.
  - One Associate Prof. is not there.
  - As against 3 Asst. Profs. Required, they have 6.
  - The 3 extra can be considered against the vacant positions of Sports Trainers.
  - But, the 3 extra Asst. Profs. Are contractual employees, not regular.
3. Faculty list is submitted commonly for B.P.Ed. & M.P.Ed. While some flexibility of deployment in such cases is provided for, total merger is not permissible. The faculty list has, therefore, to be called incomplete.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 08.05.2017. The institution has submitted SCN reply on 02.06.2017.

An email was received by this office on 08.06.2017 the institution has submitted Service certificate of the Principal.

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of the document
--------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



1	<p>Faculty list is examined:</p> <p>Service certificate of Principal is not there. One Associate Prof. is not there. As against 3 Asst. Profs. Required, they have 6. The 3 extra can be considered against the vacant positions of Sports Trainers. But, the 3 extra Asst. Profs. Are contractual.</p>	<p>The University offers the B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed Courses under one and same department namely School of Physical Education &amp; Sports Science at same location. Hence a combined list of faculties for both the courses was submitted to NCTE for granting recognition. The intake of M.P.Ed course is 40 students with combined strength of 80 for the two year programme. Referring to the above, I am submitted herewith the revised staff profile for the MPEd course along with the required affidavits.</p>				<p>• The institution has submitted Faculty list approved by the Registrar Kannur University Civil Station P.O</p>	
		Faculty	Post authorized as	Availability	Vacancy		Remarks
		Professor	1	1*	-		<p>*Professor/ Principal is available common for both B.P.Ed &amp; M.P.Ed programmes.</p>
		Asso. Prof	2	1	1**		
		Asst. Prof	3	3	-		
2	<p>Faculty list is submitted commonly for B.P.Ed. &amp; M.P.Ed. While some flexibility of deployment in such cases is provided for, total merger is not permissible. The faculty list has, therefore, to be called</p>	<p>Sports Trainer</p>	<p>3 (PT)</p>	<p>3</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>**One Professor and one</p>	
		<p>The Fresh lists of Academic faculties for M.P.Ed course is submitted for favorable action please. I request you to please consider the above said faculty</p>					
<p>Remarks :-</p>							

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The institution has submitted fresh approved faculty list consisting of 8 members out of 8, 4 faculties are on contract basis.</li> </ul> <p>The Committee considered the Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Title is clear.</li> <li>LUC/EC are in order.</li> <li>BP &amp; BCC are in order. Land area is adequate. Built-up area is adequate.</li> <li>4.1 The Principal of B.P.Ed. is a common Principal for M.P.Ed. also. The post of Prof. is deemed to be filled by this common Principal.</li> <li>4.2 The 2 posts of Associate Profs. are vacant. They have to be filled up. Associate Profs. of B.P.Ed. cannot be shown for M.P.Ed. also.</li> <li>4.3 3 Asst. Profs. are in position. Out of them, 2 are on contract. They have to be regular. And, 1 of the 3 should be a PG in Yoga. The Asst. Prof.(Yoga) of B.P.Ed. cannot be shared with M.P.Ed. There has to be an independent Faculty member.</li> <li>4.4 Out of the 3 part-time Sports Trainers, 1 is appointed. But, he is not qualified. 1 is repeated from the B.P.Ed. list This is not allowed. The third post is vacant. In other words, 3 part-time Sports Trainers are required.</li> <li>5. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol>
4.	SRCAPP2016 30061  BSc.B.Ed  1 Unit  Mother Teresa Women's University,	Mother Teresa Women's University, Anandagiri 4 <sup>th</sup> Street, Kodaikanal Taluk & City, Dindigul District-624101, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal Village, Anandagiri 4 <sup>th</sup> Street, Kodaikanal Taluk & City, Dindigul District-624101, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016.

<b>Dindigul, Tamilnadu</b>	<p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. Positive Recommendation were received from the Higher Education Department, Chennai on 24.11.2016. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is not ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> – 05<sup>th</sup> January 2016, and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. State University case.</li><li>2. Title is automatically established.</li><li>3. LUC/EC.....Not necessary.</li><li>4. BP is not legible. Sy.No. not given.</li><li>5. BCC is not in format. Sy.No., Built-up area, etc., not given.</li><li>6. Cause inspection for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit)</li><li>7. Ask VT to collect proper BP and BCC.</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, 2014 the same is communicated to the V.T.Members through on-line mode on 28.01.2017.</p> <p>VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 08.02.2017 to 28.02.2017.</p> <p>The Inspection conducted by VT Members on 17.02.2017. VT report received by e-mail on 20.02.2017 and hard copy received on 21.02.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 the committee considered the mater and decide as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Not giving VT report online is a technical deficiency reported by the V.T. -Ignored.</li><li>2. BP is in order. BCC is in order.</li><li>3. Built-up area is inadequate.</li><li>4. Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection.</li></ol> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 06.04.2017, the University has submitted reply to the SCN on 26.04.2017.</p>
--------------------------------	--



The SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th – 26th April, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Their reply to the SCN is not satisfactory.
2. BP is in order.
3. Built-up area is still not clearly shown. As can be seen from the BCC given, the built-up area available is (72.20+144.71+143.45)360.36 sqmts
- 3.2 Other than this BCC, the other documents are not in the approved format of BCC.
4. In the event, all we can say is that 360.36 sq.mts. of built-up area is available. If other areas are available, ask them to give the relevant BCCs in support.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the University on 28.04.2017.


The university has not replied to our Show Cause Notice reply so far. Hence, the matter was placed before SRC in its 339<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> to 23<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. No reply has been received to our SCN dt. 28.4.17.
2. Give more time till 30.9.17.
3. It may be clarified to them that, after 2.5.17 time limit prescribed by the Supreme Court, it will not be possible for us to grant FR w.e.f. 2017-18.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the University on 30.05.2017

The University submitted Show Cause Notice reply on 31.05.2017 and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency pointed out by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks		
1.	Their reply to the SCN is not satisfactory.	With reference to the above , thank you for the opportunity given to us to present our written representation to the show cause notice issued by NCTE-SRC, Bangalore. As per	<u>Notarize d copy of the Building Completion Certificate Submitted - 1</u>	copy of Building Completion Certificate Submitted - 1	copy of Building Completion Certificate Submitted - 2


  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

			the direction, this to state that Mother Teresa Women's University, a State University, a Women's University, catering to needs of socially and economically underprivileged and mostly first generation learners established in the hill station by Government of Tamil Nadu Act 15 of 1984.	<u>ed /not</u> <u>submitt</u> <u>ed</u>		
				Name and address of Society/ Trust/Ins titution	Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal	Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal
				Survey/P lot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Anandhagiri 4 <sup>th</sup> street, Kodaikanal 394/B8, 396/C2/AA1, 396/C2/AA2, 396/C2A1/A2 B, 396/C2/A1A3 C, 396/C2/A1/A4	Anandhagiri 4 <sup>th</sup> street, Kodaikanal 394/B8, 396/C2/AA1, 396/C2/AA2, 396/C2A1/A2 B, 396/C2/A1A3 C, 396/C2/A1/A4
				Built up area for the propose d course and/or for existing course		
2.	BP is in order.		It is composite in nature having 18 PG Departments, 7 Cents and two sister institution in the University premises at Kodaikanal campus i.e, viz.,1] Mother Teresa Womens; University College of Education - constituent colleges exclusively for women. Moreover centralized facilities are also available to satisfy the needs of all staff, scholars and students of all the programmes.		<b>Area</b>	<b>Are a</b>
					<b>M.Ed Block</b>	<b>M.Ed Block</b>
					1. Under Grou nd Floor	1. Under Grou nd Floor
					2. Grou nd Floor	2. Grou nd Floor
			The requirements for the newly proposed B.Sc.B.Ed integrated programme in this composite nature is available. The institution has		3. First Floor	3. First Floor
					<b>Total</b>	<b>Total</b>
					360. 62 SQM	360. 62 SQ M

					<p>adequate space and infrastructure apart from the Department of Education which is declared as centre for Excellent by Higher Education Department, Government of Tamil Nadu G.O.Ms.No.80 dated 28.05.2012 which has its own land [6070.28 Sq.mts] and buildings [built up area: 3250 sq.mts]. Out of this 2890 sq.mts are of 5 different blocks and one building which has got 360 sq.mts has been enclosed during the visit the order building plan and building completion certificates of the Department of Education are enclosed for your kind reference. In addition to this, the University assures that it will provide all other necessary support, both physical infrastructure and human resources to serve the girl students and run the proposed Teacher Education course i.e. B.Sc.B.Ed with only one unit - 50 students effectively as per norms for which the institution has applied.</p> <p>The particulars with necessary Building Plans and</p>	Scienc		Scienc	
						ce		e	
						B.ock		B.ock	
						1. first		1. first	
						Floor		Floor	
						2.Gro		2.Grou	
						und.		nd	
						Floor		Floor	
						Total		Total	
						1968		196	
						SQM		8	
								SQ	
								M	
						Hum		Huma	
						anitie		nities	
						s		Block	
						Block		1. First	
						1.		Floor	
First		2.Seco							
Floor		nd							
2.Sec		Floor							
ond									
Floor									
Total		Total							
1216		121							
SQM		6							
		SQ							
		m							
Libra		Librar							
ry		y							
178.		178.							
55		55							
SQM		SQ							
		M							
Multi		Multi							
purp		urpos							
ose		e hall							
hall		i. Hall							
i. Hall		No. 1							
No. 1		ii.Hall							
		No.2							
ii.Hall		iii. Hall							
No.2		No. 3							
iii.									
Hall									
No. 3									



		Building Completion Certificate are being submitted for your kind perusal and favourable consideration.				Total	415.87 SQM	Total	415.87 SQ M
						Total Built up area	3960.49 SQM	Total Built up area	3960.49 SQ M
					Type of Roofing	RCC		RCC	
					Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	To conduct B.Sc.B.Ed Integrated programme		To conduct B.Sc.B.Ed Integrated programme	
					Year of Construction	2000		2000	
					Date of issue	27.05.2016		27.05.2016	
					Name and designation of approving authority	Thiru M. Ramamorrthy Assistant Executive Engineer, PWD (Technical Education Division) Madurai.		Thiru.R. Ganesan Executive Engineer, PWD (Technical Education Division) Madurai.	
3.	Built-up area is still not clearly shown. As can be seen from the BCC given, the built-up area available is (72.20+144.71+143.45)360.36 sqmts								
3.2	Other than this BCC, the other documents are not in the approved format of BCC.								
4.	In the event, all we can say is that								

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

360.36 sq.mts. of built-up area is available. If other areas are available, ask them to give the relevant BCCs in support.		
--	--	--

**Remarks:-**

- Two same BCC submitted with total built up area is 3960.49 SQM.

The Committee considered the Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. The applicant university has certainly responded with concern.
- 2.1 But, still, the position relating to built-up area is not clear. For B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit) they will need 1500 sq.mt. All that they have shown is a block of bulding that has 360.62 Sq.mts.
- 2.2 They have given 2 BCCs. They are both Copies of each other. The only difference is that the approving authority is different. The built-up area does not change.
- 2.3.1. They have given details of the Science Block, Humanities Block and, M.P.Hall. Every where they have given 2 sets. It is not clear whether, on the ground, there are two sets of buildings.
- 2.3.2. There is no earmarking of area for the B.Sc.B.Ed course. Where will the new course be accommodated? How will it function in clisperesed locations? What will happen to the courses already running in the different blocks?
- 2.3.3. Another point to reckon with is that the BP shows only an area of 360.62 sq.mts. How can we accept that the BCC for B.Sc.BE.d exceeds

		<p>the limit of 36.62 sq.mts. set by the BP and reach a level of 3960.49 sq.mts?</p> <p>3 We have no doubt that the applicant university is genuinely concerned to run a B.Sc.B.Ed course for the benefit of girls there. But, the SRC also has to consider cases only within the four corners of the NCTE Regulations.</p> <p>4. Since, after 2.5.17, we can consider cases for FR only w.e.f. 2018-19, there is enough time available for them to clarify the position; and, if necessary, even to construct additional built-up area. Therefore, issue a letter requesting them to look at the issue carefully, understand its implication and, provide appropriate solution in a realistic and acceptable manner.</p> <p>5. Issue letter accordingly.</p>
5.	<p><b>SRCAPP2016 30123</b></p> <p><b>M.P.Ed</b></p> <p><b>1Unit</b></p> <p><b>SPMs College of Physical Education, Belgaum, Karnataka</b></p>	<p><b>Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Raibag</b> has submitted an online application for offering M.P.Ed. course in the name of <b>SPM'S College of Physical Education, RVR Campus College Road, Raibag Rural, Raibag, Belgaum District - 591317, Karnataka</b> on 9.6.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 13.6.2016.</p> <p>Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation/comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed M.P.Ed. course, on 22.6.2016. Reminder -I was issued on 1.10.2016. Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 2.11.2016.</p> <p>Recommendation of the State Government was not received by this office even after the completion of 90 days from the date of issue of the letters to the State Government.</p> <p>The online application was scrutinized along with hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 07<sup>th</sup> - 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <p>1. "NOC is given.</p>



2. Title is clear
3. EC is clear.
4. LUC is clear.
5. BP is in order.
6. BCC is in order. Built up area shown is inadequate. The application also shows the building to be incomplete.
7. Cause Inspection"

On 15.12.2016, an e-mail received by this office from the institution is as under:-

"With reference to the subject cited above, as per the Rani Chennamma University Affiliation notification prior permission is necessary to start M.P.Ed college. As per the Management Resolution No 16 and dated 18.12.2015 Shikshan Prasarak Mandal Raibag going to start M.P.Ed college at SPM's College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed) Raibag for the year 2017-18.

Infrastructural facilities are available as per NCTE norms. Kindly issue the prior permission to start Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed) college at SPM's College of Physical Education ( B.P.Ed) Raibag for the year 2017-18 on or before 21.12.2016."

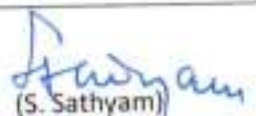
As per the decision of SRC inspection of the institution for M.P.Ed courses were scheduled through online mode during 08.02.2017 to 28.02.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 24<sup>th</sup> and 25<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 and VT Report was received by this office on 27.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> February to 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. "The earlier observation LUC and BP being in order is wrong.
2. Visiting Team Inspection report says, LUC is not signed by Tahsildar; BP is not approved by competent authority.
3. Faculty list- only photocopy is given; seal and signatures of the Registrar are not given.
4. FDRs ( 7+5 lakh ) is required in joint account separately for B.P.Ed ( 1 unit) and M.P.Ed ( 1 unit).
5. Issue SCN accordingly. "

Based on the website information the institution has submitted written representation on 31.03.2017 and 07.04.2017 is as under:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

"With reference to the subject cited above, we are hereby submitting the fulfillment of all the conditions laid down by NCTE in the 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting proceedings of SRC NCTE Bengaluru for newly starting M.P.Ed course as SPM's College of Physical Education Raibag District, Belagavi from the academic year 2017-18. We already submitted the LUC, Faculty list & Original FDR's of Rs. 12 lakhs ( 7 lakhs + 5 lakhs) at SRC NCTE office on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2017."

The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 11<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:-

- 1) "Title is clear. Govt. Allotted land. Land area (31.11 acres) adequate.
- 2) EC not required.
- 3) BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 2936 sq.mts.
- 4) BCC is approved. Built-up area is 3064 ( i.e. slightly in excess of the area approved in BP).
- 5) Built-up area required for B.P.Ed ( 1 unit) & M.P.Ed ( 1 unit) is 2700 sq.mts.
- 6) FDRs are given.
- 7) Issue LOI for M.P.Ed ( 1 unit)"

As per the decision of SRC, a Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 21.04.2017.

The institution has submitted LOI reply on 02.05.2017.

The SRC in its 338<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 01<sup>st</sup> – 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 considered the LOI reply and decided as under:-

- "1. Their LOI reply is seen.**
- 2. The Faculty list is examined:**
  - **One Associate Professor is required.**
  - **Each page should be authenticated by the Registrar.**
  - **The Associate Prof. in Position has no Ph.D.**
- 3. Service Certificate of Principal is not given.**
- 4. Faculty details are not uploaded.**
- 5. Issue SCN accordingly."**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 05.05.2017.

The institution has submitted show cause notice reply on 26.05.2017 is as

under:-

Sl.No.	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1	<p><b>The Faculty list is examined:</b></p> <p>- <b>One Associate Professor is required.</b></p> <p>- <b>Each page should be authenticated by the Registrar.</b></p> <p>- <b>The Associate Prof. in Position has no Ph.D.</b></p>	<p>"With reference to the subject cited above, we received your letter on 08.05.2017. We hereby fulfilling the conditions as mentioned in show cause notice (SCN) for offering M.P.Ed Programme. We already submitted the annexure I, II &amp; III. Now as mentioned in the sl.no. 2 we appointed one Associate Professor with required Ph.D. qualification. We ensure that each page of faculty list is authenticated by the registrar of the competent authority. As mentioned in sl.no.3, Service Certificate of the Principal is enclosed with this letter. We uploaded the necessary information in the institutional website as mentioned in sl.no.4. Hence we request you to accord permission to start the M.P.Ed course from the academic year 2017-18 as we successfully completed the 10 years B.P.Ed course. Being in rural area students from our institution along with many more students aspiring to study M.P.Ed in the jurisdiction of Rani</p>	<p>Staff profile approved by the Registrar dated 24.05.2017 is enclosed</p>
2	<p><b>Service Certificate of Principal is not given.</b></p>	<p>this letter. We uploaded the necessary information in the institutional website as mentioned in sl.no.4. Hence we request you to accord permission to start the M.P.Ed course from the academic year 2017-18 as we successfully completed the 10 years B.P.Ed course. Being in rural area students from our institution along with many more students aspiring to study M.P.Ed in the jurisdiction of Rani</p>	<p>Photocopy of the Service Certificate of Shri Ravasaheb Kalagouda Patil for having worked as a Physical Director at Bharatesh College of Education from 01.07.2007 to 30.06.2010 is submitted.</p> <p>Photocopy of the service certificate of Shri. Ravasaheb</p>

  
**(S. Sathyam)**  
 Chairman-



		Channamma University Belagavi."	Kalagouda Patil for having worked as a Assistant professor in SPM's College of Physical Education, Raibag from 01.07.2010 to 30.08.2013 and appointed as a Principal in the same college from 31.08.2013 to till date is submitted.
3	Faculty details are not uploaded		Approved faculty list details are not uploaded in the website
<p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The Professor in position does not have a Ph.D. degree.</li><li>2.1 The Associate Prof. in position does not have a Ph.D. degree.</li><li>2.2 The newly recruited Associate Prof. is duly qualified.</li><li>3. In other words, one Prof. and two Associate Profs. all having Ph.D. degrees are required. Of the three in position, only one i.e., the newly recruited Associate Prof. has a Ph.D. degree.</li><li>4. Issue SCN accordingly.</li><li>5. Give time till 31.1.18.</li></ol>			
6.	SRCAPP2016 30080  D.P.SE	St. Peters Educational Association, Hanamkonda Village, Vidyagar, Hanamkonda Taluk & City, Warangal, District-506001, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to St. Peters Educational Association, Hanamkonda Village, Vidyanagar, Hanamkonda Taluk & City, Warangal District-506001,	

<p><b>2 Units</b></p> <p><b>St. Peters Educational Association, Warangal, Telagana</b></p>	<p><b>Telangana</b> for offering <b>D.P.S.E course</b> for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>31.05.2016</b>. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>06.06.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder-I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder-II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation was received from the State Government within stipulated period. Hence, the application was processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18 there is no ban for D.P.S.E course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>As directed, the documents were processed along with original file and placed before the SRC in its 325<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Case of B.Ed (2 units), D.El.Ed (1 unit) and (now) D.P.SE (2 units). Total land area required will be 0.6 acre; built-up area required will be 5000 sqmts.</li> <li>2. Title deed is clear. Sy.nos 280, 281 and 282 ( sy.no. 283 not mentioned). Land area involved-more than one acre. It is adequate.</li> <li>3. EC is in order.</li> <li>4. LUC-is in order.</li> <li>5. BP is approved. Built-up area approved is 2619 sqmts.</li> <li>6. BCC is duly approved. Built-up area shown is 3025 sqmts. This exceeds the area approved in BP.</li> <li>7. FDRs-not given.</li> <li>8. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.12.2016.The institution has not submitted reply.</p> <p>The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> – 07<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC (issued by Director of School Education) is given.</li> <li>2. Reply to SCN not received.</li> <li>3. According to the computer programme in force, non-submission of reply to SCN should lead to rejection of the case. It will be unfortunate if this case, which fulfils all requirements for VT inspection has to be rejected because of the technical difficulty in the computer programme.</li> <li>4. Remind them for an early reply.</li> </ol>
--	---

**5. Put up on 22.2.17.**

The institution submitted the reply on 13.02.2016.

Meanwhile, some instructions/clarification were made from NCTE Hqrs based on which the hard copy of the SCN reply was scanned and uploaded in the PDF format in the Section dash board to overcome the technical problem.

The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have fulfilled all the conditions.
2. Reply to SCN could not be given because of a problem in our software. We cannot hold it out against them.
3. Cause composite inspection.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 01.03.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> March 2017 and the VT report along with CD was received on 10.04.2017.

The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017, considered the VT Report along with documents and decided as under:

1. They have D.El.Ed.(1 unit) & B.Ed.(2 units). They want DPSE(2 units).
- 1.1 The land area required is (3000 sq.mts. for D.El.Ed. + B.Ed.; 2500 sq.mts. for DPSE) 5500 sq.mts.
- 1.2 Built-up area required is (3000 for D.El.Ed. / B.Ed. combo + 500 for B.Ed.2<sup>nd</sup> unit + 2000 for DPSE 2 units) 5500 sq.mts.
2. Title is clear. Land area is not clear. The Sale deeds show it as 0.10 guntas or 0.10 hectares. These units of land area are vastly different. They must explain.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC is in order.
- a. BP is only a photocopy. Approved. Original required. Built-up area shown is 4783.79 sq.mts. There is a mention of proposed area of 569.29 sq.mts. The BP entries are not at all clear. They must explain.
- b. Covers Sy.No. 324 which is not in title deed.
- 1.1 BCC covers 280,281,282 and 283. Sy.No.283 is not covered by Sale Deed.
- 1.2 BCC-1 shows built-up area of 3525 sq.mts. BCC-2 shows built-up area of 1836 sq.mts. Area covered by Sy.No.283 has to be deducted.
- 1.3 They must explain the correct position.



- 8.1 Course wise earmarking of area is not indicated.
- 8.2 Additional construction for school extension, Pharmacy building and Residential block is shown.
- 8.3 They must explain how much of area is available for DPSE, D.El.Ed. and B.Ed.
9. FDRs are required in original, in Joint account, valid for 5 years @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.
10. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice, as per the website information, the institution submitted its reply on 17.04.2017.

The SRC in its 336<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. There are too many complications and discrepancies in this case, esp. relating to land documents.
2. Put up in the next meeting.

The institution submitted written representation through e-mail on 24.04.2017. The SRC in its 337<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> – 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The detailed replies given to the elaborate points raised are satisfactory.
2. Only, EC for Sy.No.324 is required.
3. The EC for Sy.No. 324 should come along with the LOI reply.
4. The built-up area required is well within what is available. But, their calculation is erroneous. The calculation of ours is 3000(for D.El.Ed.+B.Ed. combo)+2000(for DPSE-2 units). This total of 5000 is within the 5361 sq.mts. available.
5. FDRs are required in original in joint account, with a 5-year validity@7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.
6. Issue LOI for DPSE (2 units).

Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 27.04.2017. The institution submitted its reply on 01.05.2017.

The SRC in its 338<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> – 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 considered the LOI reply and decided as under:

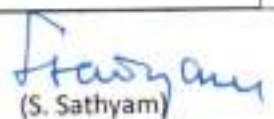
1. Their LOI reply is seen.
2. The Faculty list for DPSE(2 units) is examined:
  - The number is alright; the staffing pattern is alright.
  - But, the list is not approved.
  - Lect.(Creative & Perf. Arts) is not qualified.

3. FDRs have to be given in 2 sets( of 7+5); but, only one set has been given.
4. Faculty list is not uploaded in the website.
5. They have to give FDRs in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each old course also.
6. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent to the institution on 16.05.2017.

Now, the institution submitted show cause notice reply along with documents on 05.06.2017 and stating as under;

Sl. No	Deficiencies pointed out by SRC	Written representation	Remarks
1	The Faculty list for DPSE(2 units) is examined: -The number is alright; the staffing pattern is alright. -But, the list is not approved. -Lect.(Creative & Perf. Arts) is not qualified.	The Fine Arts faculty is replaced with qualified candidate already approved by SCERT for the D.El.Ed course of this Institution.	The institution submitted lecturer format of affidavit, letter to the Director, SCERT and letter to the The Spl.Chief Secretary, Department of Education.
2	FDRs have to be given in 2 sets( of 7+5); but, only one set has been given	The FDRs in two sets (7+5) lakhs each are already submitted. The details are shown below. The FDRs are taken from Bank of India – KU Cross roads Branch, Bheemaram along with application for Joint Account. 1. FDR Nos Amount submitted Lr.No. a) 306096 5,00,000/ Lr.No.455/SPC E /2017,Dt.17.04. 2017	The institution already submitted original FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs (2 Nos) and Rs. 5 lakhs (2 Nos). The FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs No. 3060965 and Rs. 5 lakhs No. 3060966 are not in joint A/c.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>b) 3060965 7,00,000/- DO-</p> <p>2.a)3060989 5,00,000/- Lr.No.459/SPDE/20 17 Dt 01.05.2017.</p> <p>b ) 3060988 7,00,000/- - DO -</p>	
3	Faculty list is not uploaded in the website.	The faculty final list is now uploaded in our website	The institution uploaded faculty list which is not approved by the affiliating body.
4	They have to give FDRs in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each old course also.	<p>The two sets of FDRs for DPSE in original are submitted vide 3<sup>rd</sup> point mentioned above. The old course copies of FDR Nos B.Ed and D.Ed are already submitted and the details are given below.</p> <p>1. B.Ed FDR</p> <p>No Amount</p> <p>a) 62100698929 5,23,907/-</p> <p>b) 62097952096 12,10,152/-</p> <p>2.D.Ed a)</p> <p>62100699092 5,21,739/-</p> <p>b)62100699194 8,53,257/-</p> <p>The above FDRs are uploaded in the website.</p>	As stated by the institution.



		<p><b>Remarks:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For point No. 1, the institution has not submitted any new appointment (no proof), whereas stating that they have replaced with qualificational candidate which was approval by SCERT.</li> <li>Original FDRs submitted are not in joint A/c.</li> <li>Faculty list is uploaded, but not approved by the affiliating body.</li> </ul> <p>The Committee considered the LOI Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All requirements have been met.</li> <li>Only, the Faculty list, as approved by the SCERT, remains to be furnished.</li> <li>For Lect.(Creative&amp; Perf. Arts) a separate Faculty Member has to be appointed; any person cleared for such appointment in D.El.Ed. cannot be shared.</li> <li>Since, after 2.5.17, we can consider cases for FR only w.e.f. 2018-19. They are given time till 31.1.18 for submission of the approved staff list.</li> </ol>
7.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30137</p> <p>D.P.SE</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Oasis Diploma in Pre School Education, Warangal, Telangana</p>	<p>Oasis Education Society, Warangal Village, Deshaipet Road, Warangal Taluk &amp; City, Warangal District-506002, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Oasis Diploma in Pre School Education, Deshaipet Road, Oasis Colony, Warangal Taluk, Deshaipet Road City, Warangal District-506002, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 28.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016, followed by Reminder-I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder-II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government after the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over; hence, the application is processed. As per public notice for 2017-18 there is no ban for D.P.S.E course in the State of Telangana.</p>

The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and placed before the SRC in its 325<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1.1. There are 3 titles deeds. Each shows different land areas for sy.no. 287. There is also confusion caused by a Municipal building occupying 15552 sqft of plinth area.
- 1.2. LUC issued by Tahsildar shows 3022 sqm. Is with the Oasis Education society. Land required is only 3000 sq.mts.
2. EC is in order.
3. LUC is in order.
4. BP-not approved by competent authority. Built up area approved is 4043 sqmts,
5. BCC-not approved by competent authority.
6. FDRs-not given
7. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.12.2016. The institution has not submitted its reply.

The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> – 07<sup>th</sup> February, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC (issued by Director of School Education) is given.
2. Reply to SCN not received.
3. According to the computer programme in force, non-submission of reply to SCN should lead to rejection of the case. It will be unfortunate if this case, which fulfils most of the requirements for VT inspection has to be rejected because of the technical difficulty in the computer programme.
4. Remind them for an early reply.

Accordingly, a letter to the institution was sent on 15.02.2017 conveying the 329<sup>th</sup> SRC decision.

The institution has submitted its reply on 27.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28.02.2017 to 03.03.2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Their reply to the Show Cause Notice is satisfactory.
2. Cause VT inspection.
3. The FDR already given (3+5 lakhs) is for the D.El.Ed. course. For DPSE(2 units) they should give FDRs(7+5 lakhs) separately for each unit. The D.El.Ed. F.D.Rs also should be increased to 7+5

lakhs.

4. In view of the time-limit prescribed by the Supreme Court for issue of FRs w.e.f. 2017-18, nothing can be done after 3.3.17. But, if the Supreme Court extends the time-limit, there will be a chance for this case to make it for the 2017-18 course. Request them, therefore, to accept short-notice for the VT inspection.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 09.03.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 25<sup>th</sup> and 26<sup>th</sup> March 2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 31.03.2017.

The documents received along with VT report is processed and placed before the SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
2. Affidavit not given.
3. LUC/EC are in order.
4. BP is given. Built-up area shown is 4043.73 sq.mts.
- 5.1 BCC is given. Built-up area is same as in BP.
- 5.2 Built-up area required is 3000 [DPSE(1 unit)+D.El.Ed.(1Unit)2500]+[DPSE(1 unit)500]
- 6 Built-up area is adequate.
- 7 FDRs are required, in originals in joint account, @7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.
- 8 Issue LOI for DPSE (2 units).

As per decision of SRC, letter of intent was sent to the institution through online on 18.04.2017. The institution submitted its reply on 01.05.2017.

The SRC in its 338<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> – 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 considered the LOI reply and decided as under:

1. Their LOI reply is seen.
2. The Faculty list is examined:
  - The list is not approved.
  - Service Certificate of HoD is not given.
  - Lect(ECC) is not qualified.
  - Lect.(Creative & PA) is not qualified.
  - There is an overall shortfall of 5 Lecturers.
3. Faculty list is not uploaded in the website.
4. FDRs have been given; but, not in joint account.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent to the



institution on 08.05.2017.

Now, the institution submitted show cause notice reply along with documents on 05.06.2017 and stating as follows;

Sl. No	Deficiencies pointed out by SRC	Written representation	Remarks
1	<p>The Faculty list is examined:</p> <p>-The list is not approved.</p> <p>-Service Certificate of HoD is not given.</p> <p>-Lect(ECC) is not qualified.</p> <p>-Lect.(Creative &amp; PA) is not qualified.</p> <p>There is an overall shortfall of 5 Lecturers</p>	<p>The detailed explanation is furnished in the paragraph No. given below this table.</p> <p>The Service Certificate of HOD is attached herewith.</p> <p>Qualified Lecturer (ECC) is appointed and the credentials are enclosed herewith.</p> <p>Qualified Lecturer (Creative &amp; PA) is appointed and the credentials are enclosed herewith.</p> <p>Appointed 5 more lecturers and now the total number of faculty as per the Norms and standards of NCTE 2014 is 15. That is overall number of faculty is sufficient for the intake of two units.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The institution submitted revised faculty list which is not approved by the affiliating body.</li> <li>Approved faculty list not submitted.</li> <li>The institution submitted staff abstract from Selection &amp; Approval of Staff in Private Un-aided Diploma in Pre-School Education Institutions.</li> <li>Service Certificate of HOD is submitted.</li> </ul>
2	Faculty list is not uploaded in	Now Faculty list is uploaded and it is	The institution not uploaded DPSE faculty

	the website	available in our college website www.zhmcte.com	list.
3	FDRs have been given; but, not in joint account	We are hereby requesting the Regional Director Sir to issue the original FDRs so as to convert the same into joint account and submit them back to you.	Original FDRs @ 5 + 7 lakhs 2 sets are available in the file.

The detailed explanation to the Point that the Staff list is not approved:

".....this is the first time that DPSE course is being introduced into the State of Telangana. So far there is no such guidelines available in the Department of Education to approve the Staff for this new course DPSE. After great persuasion, effort and struggle made by us, now the Government of Telangana State has issued a G.O. on 31.05.2017 just three days back, vide reference 3<sup>rd</sup> cited, formulating the norms for staff recruitment and approval. We have submitted our proposals and requested the Director, SCERT, Telangana State for approval of the staff which was already submitted your authority and the staff approval is likely to be obtained shortly. A request was also made to the special Chief Secretary to Education, Telangana Government vide letter No.: Rc.No.468/OIDPSE/2017, Dated 18.05.2017 for earlier completion of the proves staff approval.

As per the Regional Director, SRC, all the requirements like new building, infrastructure and other facilities prescribed for the DPSE course as per the NCTE-SRC Norms & Guidelines 2014 are fulfilled. We are very grateful to the SRC-NCTE for granting us LOI and also for your patient listening to all our requests made through correspondence and in person several times.

Now appropriate Staff pattern is recruited and the entire process for issuance of FR is successfully completed. As a last condition only the staff list approval is the only one thing due now from the SCERT and a DD for Rupees Ten thousand is also taken towards fees for Staff approval. It is in the process of completion with the Government of Telangana and I submit that the Staff approval orders will be submitted shortly after receiving the same from the concerned.

		<p>Therefore I request you to extend the time as per the provisions of submission given in the LOI cited in reference No. 2 above for submission of approved staff list from the SCERT, TS, for the sanction Formal Recognition to Oasis institute of Diploma in Preschool Education (DPSE) from your authority.</p> <p>Special Request: We have received the letter of intent through e-mail only and the ink signed copy is pending dispatch from your office. The same may kindly be sent to us at the earliest."</p> <p><u>Remarks:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Revised faculty list submitted is not approved by the affiliating body.</li> </ul> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All requirements have been met.</li> <li>Since, after 2.5.17, we can consider cases for FR only w.e.f. 2018-19. They are given time till 31.1.18 for submission of the approved staff list.</li> </ol>
8.	<p>SRCAPP3539</p> <p>BA.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>Emmanuel Degree College of Integrated Teacher Education, Vishakapatnam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Emmanuel Ministries Association Plot No-5, Main Road, Tamaram Village, Makavarapalem Post, Narsipatnam Taluk &amp; Town/City, Vishakhapatnam District-531113 Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Emmanuel Degree College for Integrated Teacher Education (Educite) Plot No-5, Tamaram Village, Makavarapalem Post Office, Narsipatnam Taluk &amp; Town/City, Vishakhapatnam District-531113, Andhra Pradesh for offering BA.BSc course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 23.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 26.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 07.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</li> </ol>



- b. Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

*"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has submitted photocopies of land documents in regional language but it is not certified by Sub-Registrar.
2. The institution has submitted photocopies of notarized English version land documents dated 07.04.2003 document no.466/03 and Document no.467/03 in the name of Kommanapalli Jeevan Roy S/O Krupanandam 50 yrs , and their representatives Emmanuel Ministries Association, General Secretary R/o. Kondala Agraharam Village & Post Makavarapalem Mandal Kotauratla Submitted (D) Visakhapatnam District, AP.
3. The institution has not submitted No Objection Certificate.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 and after careful perusal of the original application for B.A. B.Sc. course for the session 2016-17 submitted online on 23.06.2015 and hard copy on 26.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- The institution has submitted photocopies of land documents in regional language but it is not certified by Sub-Registrar.
- The institution has submitted photocopies of notarized English version land documents dated 07.04.2003 document no.466/03 and Document no.467/03 in the name of Kommanapalli Jeevan Roy S/O Krupanandam 50 yrs , and their representatives Emmanuel Ministries Association, General Secretary R/o. Kondala Agraharam Village & Post Makavarapalem Mandal Kotauratla Submitted (D) Visakhapatnam District, AP.

Accordingly, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 14.10.2015

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs vide the appellate authority order F.No.89-243/2015 Appeal/2<sup>nd</sup> Meeting-2016 dated 23.03.2016. the appellate authority has remands back the case.

Accordingly, as per the direction, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and it was decided to issue show cause notice.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 20.05.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 12.05.2016. It stated as under:

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

"...We Emmanuel Degree College for Integrated Teacher Education Plot No. 5, Main Road, Tamaram Village, Makavarapalem Post, Narsipatnam Taluku and City, Visakhapatnam Dist 531113 Andhra Pradesh, has received Show cause notice which we have downloaded from www.ncte.src. Website of SRC- NCTE Decision of 309<sup>th</sup> Emergent Meeting, 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016. As per SCN EC and land documents, land is in the name of individual.

As per the SCN the institution is submitting EC which contains land is in the name of the society. We are submitting the documents of EC and the document of land. We request you kindly give us the permission for new B.A, B.Ed; and B.Sc, B.Ed College.

The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> - 30<sup>th</sup> July 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The document submitted in reply to Show cause Notice clearly shows that the land is in the name of an individual – the son of the Secretary of the Society.
2. Reject the application.

Accordingly, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 16.08.2016.

Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No. F.No.89-658/2016 Appeal/5<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2017 dated: 18.04.2017 received by this office on 24.04.2017 stated as follows:

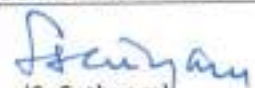
"...the Committee, noting that the correction deed indicates that the land was purchased for the Emmanuel Ministries Association, concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to consider the Correction deed to be submitted by the appellant and take further action as per the NCTE Regulations, 2014. The appellant is directed to send copies of the correction deed in the Regional language and its English version to the SRC within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to consider the Correction deed to be submitted by the appellant is directed to send copies of the correction deed in the Regional language and its English version to the SRC within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.

The Council hereby remands back the case of Emmanuel Degree College for Integrated Teacher Education (EDUCITE), Vishakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

The SRC in its 337<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided to "Process."

As per decision of SRC application was processed and placed before SRC in its 338<sup>th</sup>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> – 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds;

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate for B.Ed. and B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).
2. **LUC is not there.**
3. EC is in order.
- 4.1 2 BPs are in order. Built-up area approved is 2082.25 sq.mt. + 633.42 sq.mt.
- 5.1 **BCC is approved by Mandal Engineering Officer. We need to find out whether he is authorized to approve BCC.**
- 5.2 Built-up area is 2715 sq.mt.
6. NOC is there.
7. **Issue SCN accordingly.**

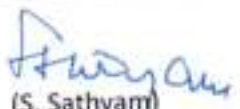
Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent to the institution on 18.05.2017.

Now, the institution submitted its reply along with documents on 28.05.2017 and 01.06.2017 and stating as follows:

Sl. No	Deficiencies pointed out by SRC	Written representation	Remarks
1	LUC is not there.	Emmanuel Ministries Association, Kondalagraharam Village, Makavarapalem Mandal, Visakhapatnam District-531113 have applied for BA.B.Ed, BSc.B.Ed course with the name of Emmanuel Degree College of Integrated Teacher Education (EDUCITE). After careful examination of application the Southern Regional Committee NCTE Bangalore refusing recognition for conducting BA.B.Ed.BSc.B.Ed course on the following grounds with order letter SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP3539/BA.B. Ed.BSc.B.Ed/AP/2016-17/87819 Dt 16.08.2016.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Instead of LUC the institution submitted land utilization challan receipt and land conversion certificate approved by Village Revenue Officer.</li> </ul>
2	BCC is approved by Mandal Engineering Officer. We need to find out whether he is authorized to approve BCC.	The institution has applied appeal on 07.10.2016 with appeal No. APPL3340 of 07.10.2016, NCTE New Delhi against refusing recognition for conducting the course.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Regarding BCC the institution has not given by comments.</li> </ul>



				<p>The Emmanuel Ministries Association, Kondalgraharam which is representing Emmanuel Degree College for Integrated Teacher Education (EDUCITE) has presented before appeal committee NCTE, New Delhi on 22.03.2017 and submitted Corrected deed which indicates that the land was purchased for the Emmanuel Ministries Association Kondalgraharam.</p> <p>After careful examination the Member Secretary Appeal Committee concluded that the matter deserved to be remand back the case to SRC NCTE with direction to consider the corrected deed submitted by the appeal and to take the further action as per the NCTE regulation 2014.</p> <p>As per the direction and the guidance of appeal committee, Emmanuel Degree College for integrated Teacher Education submitted the required documents i.e. Old sale deed, corrected sale deed, English translated versions of sale deeds and Encumbrance Certificate (EC) to Southern Regional Committee NCTE, Bangalore on 08.05.2017.</p> <p>After careful examination of SRC Bangalore the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 338<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> – 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice on the following grounds.</p> <p>1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate for B.Ed. and B.A.B Ed.(1 unit) or</p>	
--	--	--	--	---	--

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

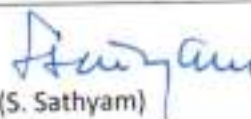
		<p>B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).</p> <p>2. LUC is not there.</p> <p>3. EC is in order.</p> <p>4.1 BPs are in order. Built-up area approved is 2082.25 sq.mt. + 633.42 sq.mt.</p> <p>5.1 BCC is approved by Mandal Engineering Officer. We need to find out whether he is authorized to approve BCC.</p> <p>5.2 Built-up area is 2715 sq.mt.</p> <p>6. NOC is there.</p> <p>7. Issue SCN accordingly.</p> <p>In this connection, we humbly requesting you consider our application and issue orders as we have interest, infrastructure and need in our rural area to establish the Integrated Teacher Education College for the benefit of rural children.</p>	
--	--	--	--

**Remarks:**

- Instead of LUC, the institution has submitted Land Conversation Certificate.
- About the approving documents of the BCC, no comments has been given by the institution.

The Committee considered the Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. The applicant already has B.Ed. (2 units) which requires a built-up area of 2000 sq.mts.
- 2.1 The total built-up area available is 2715.67 sq.mts.
- 2.2 The built-up area available, after accommodating the B.Ed. (2 units), for other courses is only 715.67 sq.mts.
- 2.3 This is not adequate to accommodate even one unit of B.A.B.Ed. or B.Sc.B.Ed.
3. The observation made by the SRC in the 338<sup>th</sup> meeting "Title is clear. Land area is adequate for B.Ed. and B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit)" was wrong. We review the said observation and omit the words "... and B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit)." We regret the inconvenience caused to the applicant by this error.

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

		<p>4. In the light of what has been stated above, there is no meaningful purpose left in this case. Accordingly, the application is rejected.</p> <p>5. Return the FDRs, if any.</p> <p>6. Close the file.</p>
9.	<p><b>SRCAPP2016 30099</b></p> <p><b>BA.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed - AI</b></p> <p><b>1 Unit</b></p> <p><b>Pope John Paul II College of Education, Pondicherry</b></p>	<p>Le Conseil D Administration De L Archdiocese De Pondicherry, Villianur Main Road, Reddiarpalayam Taluk, Pondicherry City &amp; District-605010, Pondicherry had applied for grant of recognition to Pope John Paul II College of Education, Reddiarpalayam Village, Villianur Main Road, Reddiarpalayam City, Pondicherry District-605010, Pondicherry for offering BA.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed-AI integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 06.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for BA.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed-AI course in the State of Pondicherry.</p> <p>The application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The scrutiny of the application was considered by SRC in its 325<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> December, 2016, and the Committee decided as under;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The application is for Additional intake. Since the status of the basic units themselves is in dispute, this application can not be processed before setting the basic issue.</li> <li>2. In their letter dt. 3.10.2016, they have sought (retrospective) recognition for the 3 integrated courses run by them without NCTE recognition.</li> <li>3.1. SRC, has no authority to issue retrospective recognition.</li> <li>3.2. The three integrated courses in reference - B.SC. B.Ed (Maths), BA.B.Ed(English) and B.Sc. B.Ed (Computer Science) were not in the NCTE list of approved courses before Notification of the 2014 Regulations.</li> <li>4. Issue Show Cause Notice Accordingly.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of the SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to institution</p>



through online on 21.12.2016.

The institution has submitted representation on 05.01.2017 regarding Pu-Extension of Provisional Affiliation for the B.Ed & B.Ed (Integrated) course in pope John Paul II College of Education, Puducherry for the academic year 2016-17.

The institution has submitted replies to the Show Cause Notice along with relevant documents on 09.01.2017 and 13.01.2017.

The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- **This item is withdrawn from agenda.**

NCTE Hqrs letter dated 11.01.2017, received by this office on 16.01.2017 & email received on 31.01.2017 from Shri Dr.S.K Chauhan Research Officer, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi regarding (VIP reference) regarding to send latest statement of B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed 4 year integrated course

As per summery sheet of 328<sup>th</sup> meeting directed RD (SRC) to ask NCTE(HQ) to advice whether these courses can be recognized now by us in view of the permission given by SRC in 1997. Give all the letter regards to these issues.

Accordingly, on 07.02.2017 a letter was addressed to the Member secretary, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi seeking advice in the matter.

VIP Reference letter was addressed to the Shri Dr.S.K Chauhan Research officer, NCTE, New Delhi on 09.02.2017.

A letter dated 04.02.2017 received on 09.02.2017 from Mr. S.P Veerappan, Former state Vice- president Bharathiyar janatha Party regarding requesting for probing irregularities in giving Affiliation- huge amount collected- without recognition order – invalid degree issued to students by the University in collusion with concerned college.

A complaint letter was received by this office on 13.03.2017 regarding Rampant irregularities in the admission of 4 year integrated B.Ed course at Pope John Paul college on collusion with the authorities of Pondicherry University- no NCTE approval –Several Crore rupees swindled- future of 450 student is under stake- intimated- suitable action.

A letter was addressed to the Shri K.V Chowdary Central Vigilance Commissioner, New Delhi on 20.03.2017 seeking Veracity of the complaint.

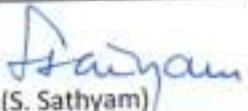
On 20.03.2017 an email was received by this office, NCTE Hqrs letter dated 17.03.2017 and stating as under:-

*"I am directed to the to your letter No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP201630099/PU/2017 /91630 dated 07.02.2017 and the enclosures such as the recognition order of the institution dated 23.03.1997 and 22.03.2000 and to say that the conditional recognition to the institution was granted vide letter dated 23.03.1997 under certain conditions which were to be fulfilled by the institution. Again the institution was issued recognition vide order dated 22.03.2000 for one year i.e 2001-2001 with a direction to set right the deficiency pointed out in the order before commencement of the session 2000-2001 under compliance to SRC not latter that 31.01.2000. Now it is not clear to the NCTE whether the recognition of the institution was continued further after 2000 till 2014. No order of recognition is enclosed with the documents provided by the SRC. However it is found that the SRC has issued a order of recognition dated 30.05.2015. it appears that this order of recognition has been issued after the year 2000 i.e after passing of 14 years. The Regional committee needs to clarify whether the institution was issued any recognition order after 2001. If no then the institution remains unrecognised from 2001 to 2014.*

A letter was received by this office on 21.03.2017, Pondicherry University, R.V Nagar, Kalapet, puducherry a letter was addressed to the Mr S.P Veerappan on 28.02.2017, regarding Complaint alleging irregularities in grant of affiliation for 4 year Integrated course in Pope John Paul-II College of Education, Puducherry.


An email & Hard copy (As per the decision of 325<sup>th</sup> meeting SCN reply) was received by this office on 24.03.2017 from Pope John paul II College of Education and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution
1	The application is for Additional intake. Since	*The kind attention of the Regulation Director, Southern Regional Committee(SRC), National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE),

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		the status of the basic units themselves is in dispute, this application cannot be processed before setting the basic issue.	<p>Bangalore is drawn to the above-cited decision of SRC, on the content of SCN to refuse recognition for the Four-year integrated course (Additional Intake) as well as treating the existing three course as unrecognized. Also, we humbly bring to your kind notice that the three Integrated Courses B.A.Ed., English Literature, B.Sc.Ed., Mathematics and B.Sc.Ed., Computer Science are permitted by NCTE.</p> <p>2. In this context the following facts are submitted for the consideration of your kind self:-</p>
	2	In their letter dt. 3.10.2016, they have sought (retrospective) recognition for the 3 integrated courses run by them without NCTE recognition.	<p>a. At the first instance the recognition was granted by SRC for conducting one year B.Ed., course from the academic session 1997-1998. (copy of Recognition Order dated 10<sup>th</sup> March 1997 is at <b>Annexure-1</b>) Now the permissible admission is 100.</p> <p>b. Thereafter the institution had applied for M.Ed., course and recognition was granted with an annual intake of 15 from the academic session 1997-1998 (copy of Order of SRC Ref.No. F.PO/M.Ed/01/SRO/NCTE/2000-2001/808 dated 7<sup>th</sup> July 2000 is attached in <b>Annexure-2</b>). Now the permissible admission is 50.</p>
	3	SRC, has no authority to issue retrospective recognition.	<p>c. Then the institution applied for four years Integrated course and recognition was granted from the academic session 1999-2000 (copy of order F/SRO/NCTE/1999-2000/9317 dated 23<sup>rd</sup> August 1999 of SRC attached – <b>Annexure 3</b>) The permissible intake of students is 150 as per the order of NCTE F.PN/SEC/SRO/NCTE/2004-05/3062 dated 10<sup>th</sup> May 2004 (<b>Annexure – 4</b>)</p>
		The three integrated courses in reference - B.SC. B.Ed (Maths), BA.B.Ed(Englis) and B.Sc. B.Ed (Computer Science) were not in the NCTE list of approved courses before	<p>d. Now the institution has submitted a new application u/s 15 of NCTE Act for grant of additional intake in the four years Integrated Course. The SRC has issued Show Cause Notice prior to refusal while citing the reasons quoted below:-</p>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman



			Notification of the 2014 Regulations.	<p>➤ <i>The application is for additional intake. Since the status of basic units themselves is in dispute, this application cannot be processed before setting the basic unit issue.</i></p> <p>➤ <i>In their letter dated 03.10.2016, they have sought retrospective recognition for the 3 integrated courses being run by them without NCTE recognition.</i></p> <p>➤ <i>SRC has no authority to issue retropective recognition.</i></p> <p>➤ <i><u>The Four-year Integrated Courses in reference B.Sc.B.Ed (Maths), B.A.B.Ed (English) and B.Sc.B.Ed (Computer Science) were not in the NCTE list of approved courses before Notification of the 2014 Regulations.</u></i></p> <p>3. The SRC has made a gross error in its decision taken in 325<sup>th</sup> meeting, as our institution is an existing recognized institution which is conducting three courses duly recognized by SRC. The question of grant of retrospective recognition does not arise in our case since the institution is enjoying the same from the date of recognition order without any break. The institution very well understands the fact that there is no provision in the NCTE Act, 1993 or Regulations issued time to time for grant of recognition from retrospective effect. Further, the institution enjoys the recognition till the time Regional Committee withdraws it under Section 17 of NCTE Act 1993.</p> <p>4. It is also to be pointed out that SRC has permitted our institution to run the B.A.Ed., English Literature, B.Sc.Ed., Mathematics, B.Com.Ed., and B.Sc.Ed., Computer Science as usual until the final decision is taken by SRC. ( A copy of SRC letter SRO-97 NCTE-1, dated the 1<sup>st</sup> April 1997 in <b>Annexure-5</b>)</p> <p>5. It is again reiterated that our institution was</p>
--	--	--	---------------------------------------	--


*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

granted recognition by SRC for 4 years Integrated course vide its order dated 23<sup>rd</sup> August 1999 and till date the same has not been withdrawn by SRC. Furthermore, as per the conditions stipulated in the Recognition order, the institution is continuously submitting the Performance Appraisal Report (PAR) to SRC every year without fail,

6. Further, it is also to bring to your kind attention that in one of the Court case filed by our institution in W.P.No. 15488 of 2003, the Regional Director, SRC had submitted a Counter affidavit stating that the SRC in its 62<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup> July 2003 has approved an intake of 150 students from the year 2003-2004. (Annexure-6).
7. We would like to place on record that our institution is a no-profit religious trust that renders its service crossing all the borders of caste and creed. Moreover, our institution is having 2 (f) and 12 (b) of the UGC and also accredited by NAAC with Grade 'A' in the year 2016.
8. Keeping all the facts of the matter as well as provisions of NCTE Act, Rules and Regulations in view it is evident that the decision of SRC is contravention of NCTE Act and Regulations and contrary to the principle of Natural Justice. Your kind self is requested to reconsider the SCN and generously allow the institution to enjoy the already granted recognition, from the implementation of the new norms of NCTE. Hence, considering the long dedicated 30 years service of the institution **and the future of the students**, your goodness is requested to grant us the recognition for the aforementioned Integrated Courses.

As per online application it is mentioned that B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed (4 year integrated) was granted recognition by SRC on 10.05.2004 with an intake 150.

The B.Sc.B.Ed/B.A.B.ED 4 years integrated course was introduced only in

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



the new Regulations, 2014.

The institution is applied for B.Sc.B.Ed/B.A.B.Ed (4 year integrated) AI intake on 31.05.2016 and hard copy on 06.06.2016.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decide as under:-

1. This case cannot be decided at our level. This has to be referred again to NCTE(HQ).
- 2.1 There are 4 courses in reference: B.Ed.(Eng.); B.Sc.Ed.(Maths); B.Sc. Ed.(Comp.Sc.); and, B.Com.Ed.
- 2.2 Our records have no trace of B.Com.Ed.
- 2.3 In 1999-2000 and 2000-2001 SRC had issued recognition order. But, they referred to a 4-year integrated course and not with reference to subject details. Again, no communication/order after 2001 is available.
- 2.4 They refer to submission of Annual Appraisal Reports. No such reports are readily available in our records.
- 2.5 There is a mention of a recognition order dt. 30.5.15. Available records show, this was an order relating to the new 2 – year B.Ed. Probably, the 1-year B.Ed. sanctioned long ago was revised as a 2- year B.Ed. under the 2014 Regulations and a fresh recognition order was issued.
3. There is no other document in our files about the other three integrated courses. The revised 2014 Regulations do not refer to courses like B.Ed.-Eng ; B.Sc.Ed. – Computer Sc.; B.Sc.Ed.(Maths); and, B.Com.Ed. If such courses had been sanctioned in the past, they will have to be reckoned with as 'innovative courses'. They will have to be regularized into regular courses following a procedure prescribed by NCTE(HQ); or, they will have to be converted into courses now recognized by the 2014 Regulations.
4. Send a comprehensive note drawing the chronological developments in this case to the NCTE (HQ. Make it clear that, after 2001, we have issued no orders in this case.
5. We cannot sanction A.I. at this stage to any of these courses since that will imply incidental recognition of such courses. We can proceed further only after and only in accordance with further guidelines from NCTE (HQ).
6. Process accordingly and put up in May 2017.

A letter dated 03.04.2017 received by this office on 07.04.2017 from Pope John Paul II College of Education regarding Request for letter stating that the issue of Conduct of 4 year Integrated Courses in our College is pending.

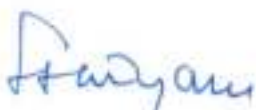
As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was addressed to the Members Secretary, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi on 20.04.2017

Again, a letter was sent to the NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi on 09.05.2017 seeking clarifications desired by SRC in its 334<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> & 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017 in relation to Pope John II College of Education, Puducherry.



An email dated 06.05.2017 and Hard copy received by this office on 08.05.2017 from Pope John Paul II College of Education and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents
1	This case cannot be decided at our level. This has to be referred again to		
2.1	There are 4 courses in reference: B.Ed.(Eng.); B.Sc.Ed.(Maths); B.Sc.	Letter from NCTE-SRC (Ref:SRO-97 NCTE/4275 dated 12 <sup>th</sup> March, 1997) Annexure-1)	The institution has submitted photocopy of the Letter SRO-97NCTE4275 dated 12.03.1997
2.2	Our records have no trace of B.Com.Ed.		
2.3	In 1999-2000 and 2000-2001 SRC had issued recognition order. But, they referred to a 4-year integrated course and not with reference to subject details. Again, no communication/order after 2001 is available.	<p>SRO-97 NCTE/4275 dated 12<sup>th</sup> March, 1997 allowed the institution to run the programme as usual until a final decision is taken by SRC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Intimation about sending of study team from Mysore SRO-97/NCTE/3065 dt.06.11.1997 (Annexure-2)</li> <li>❖ Pondicherry State Government letter permits to run four-year IC course (No.33092/sect/Edn/E 3/97dt.6.11.1997) (Annexure-3)</li> <li>❖ Telegram from NCTE-about NCTE Visiting Team visit on 23.06.1999 dt 16.06.1999. (Annexure-4)</li> <li>❖ First recognition granted by SRC up to 1999-2000 (F/SRO/NCTE/1999-2000/9317 dt.23.06.1999) Annexure -5)</li> <li>❖ Recognition order from 1999-2000, 2000-2001, 2001-2002, 2002-2003, 2003-2004 and 2004-2005 (Annexure-6)</li> <li>❖ Our letter to SRC, Regional Director dt.06.09.2006-requesting recognition orders for 2005-2006 and 2006-2007 (acknowledged by NCTE on 07.09.2006) Annexure -7)</li> <li>❖ Our letter to SRC, Regional Director, dt 07.07.2007-requesting recognition orders for 2005-2006, 2006-2007. (Annexure -8)</li> <li>❖ As per the Explanatory Note, we submitted a Self-affidavit duly attested by the Notary Public for the Four-year Integrated Course on 28.01.2015. (Annexure -9)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Photocopy of the SRO-97/NCTE/3065 dt.06.11.1997 (Annexure-2) is submitted.</li> <li>• The institution has submitted Photocopy of Annexure - 3,4,5,6,7,8,9</li> </ul>

  
**(S. Sathyam)**  
**Chairman**

	2.4	They refer to submission of Annual Appraisal Reports. No such reports are readily available in our records.	<table><thead><tr><th>Academic year</th><th>Date</th><th>Academic year</th><th>Date</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>2000-01</td><td>04.06.2001</td><td>2008-09</td><td>28.03.2009</td></tr><tr><td>2001-02</td><td>02.05.2002</td><td>2009-10</td><td>25.03.2010</td></tr><tr><td>2002-03</td><td>30.1.2003</td><td>2010-11</td><td>29.03.2011</td></tr><tr><td>2003-04</td><td>27.03.2004</td><td>2011-12</td><td>29.03.2012</td></tr><tr><td>2004-05</td><td>29.03.2005</td><td>2012-13</td><td>21.03.2013</td></tr><tr><td>2005-06</td><td>30.03.2006</td><td>2013-14</td><td>22.03.2014</td></tr><tr><td>2006-07</td><td>29.03.2007</td><td>2014-15</td><td>27.03.2015</td></tr><tr><td>2007-08</td><td>26.03.2008</td><td>2015-16</td><td>21.03.2016</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>2016-17</td><td>28.03.2017</td></tr></tbody></table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>❖ If needed, we will submit a copy of these Self-appraisal Reports.</li><li>❖ Courier Proofs for the last nine years (Annexure-10)</li></ul>	Academic year	Date	Academic year	Date	2000-01	04.06.2001	2008-09	28.03.2009	2001-02	02.05.2002	2009-10	25.03.2010	2002-03	30.1.2003	2010-11	29.03.2011	2003-04	27.03.2004	2011-12	29.03.2012	2004-05	29.03.2005	2012-13	21.03.2013	2005-06	30.03.2006	2013-14	22.03.2014	2006-07	29.03.2007	2014-15	27.03.2015	2007-08	26.03.2008	2015-16	21.03.2016			2016-17	28.03.2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The institution has submitted copies of the Courier Proofs (Annexure-10).</li><li>• Photocopies of the (Performance Appraisal Report) letters is submitted.</li></ul>
	Academic year	Date	Academic year	Date																																								
2000-01	04.06.2001	2008-09	28.03.2009																																									
2001-02	02.05.2002	2009-10	25.03.2010																																									
2002-03	30.1.2003	2010-11	29.03.2011																																									
2003-04	27.03.2004	2011-12	29.03.2012																																									
2004-05	29.03.2005	2012-13	21.03.2013																																									
2005-06	30.03.2006	2013-14	22.03.2014																																									
2006-07	29.03.2007	2014-15	27.03.2015																																									
2007-08	26.03.2008	2015-16	21.03.2016																																									
		2016-17	28.03.2017																																									
	2.5	There is a mention of a recognition order dt. 30.5.15. Available records show, this was an order relating to the new 2 - year B.Ed. Probably, the 1-year B.Ed. sanctioned long ago was revised	Yes																																									

		3	There is no other document in our files about the other three integrated courses. The revised 2014 Regulations do not refer to courses like B.Ed.-Eng; B.Sc.Ed.-Computer Sc.; B.Sc.Ed.(Maths); and, B.Com.Ed.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ These courses were started before the inception of NCTE.</li> <li>❖ Allowed by NCTE (Ref:SRO-97 NCTE/4275 dated 12<sup>th</sup> March, 1997).</li> <li>❖ Studied by expert team sent by NCTE (SRO-97/NCTE/3065 dt.06.11.1999)</li> <li>❖ NCTE visit to the institution on 23.06.1999. (Telegram from NCTE dt.16.06.1999)</li> <li>❖ First order of Recognition up to 1999-2000. (F/SRO/NCTE/1999-2000/9317 dt.23.06.1999)</li> </ul>	As stated by the institution
			If such courses had been sanctioned in the past, they will have to be reckoned with as 'innovative courses'. They will have to be regularized into regular courses following a procedure prescribed by NCTE(HQ); or, they will have to	These courses can be reckoned with as 'Innovative Courses' as per your suggestion.	
		4	Send a comprehensive note drawing the chronological developments in this case to the NCTE (HQ. Make it clear that, after 2001, we have issued no orders in this	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Our response to SCN submitted to SRC-NCTE dated 12<sup>th</sup> January 2017 (Acknowledged by NCTE, No.184293, dt, 13.01.2017 is a chronological note regarding the case. (Please find the list of annexure for the same taken from our letter cited enclosed) (Annexure-11)</li> <li>❖ Copies of Recognition orders(i) up to 1999-2000, (ii) 2000-2001,</li> </ul>	



		5 We cannot sanction A.I. at this stage to any of these courses since that will imply incidental recognition of such courses. We can proceed further	Additional one unit may be granted – under the discretion of SRC, since the said items were clarified with necessary profs.	
		6 Process accordingly and put up in May 2017.	We are already in the month of May 2017.	
		<p>We would like to kind to bring to your kind attention that, the Pondicherry University sent a letter stating that.</p> <p><b>“your are required to sent the copy of the NCTE recognition order for the four-year B.Ed Integrated course... At least under new Regulation NCTE (2014)... immediately for releasing the result of the students of the above course”. (Annexure-12)</b></p> <p>As on now, the future of the students is at stake, they cannot write their arrears if any, and also they cannot sit for the final examination due in the month of May 2017. Particularly the final year students (Fourth year) are very much affected as they will not be able to apply for the higher studies. Some of the final year students are already selected as teachers through the campus interview, find it difficult to join the duty when the schools are open.</p> <p>Most of our students are coming from financially poor families. The poor parents are anxious and worried about the future of their children.</p> <p>There is no other college in Pondicherry state that offers Four-year Integrated B.Ed Course. We are unable to admit students who apply for this four-year integrated course. The grant of Revised Recognition order for the Four-year integrated course will be boon to the poor parents and children who wish to join this four-year integrated course.</p> <p><b><i>We request your good self to consider the deplorable condition of all our 600 students and their parents, and relieve them from worries and anxieties by granting the required Revised Recognition order.</i></b></p> <p>The institution has submitted representation on 11.05.2017 and stating as under:-</p> <p><b><i>On 04.05.017 we sent letter to your good self requesting for Revised</i></b></p>		

**Regulation order as per 2014 norms. That letter also gives some points for clarification of the observations made in 334<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC-30<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> march, 2017**

May we request your good self to accept the correction as follows:

If such courses had been sanctioned in the past, they will have to be reckoned with as 'innovative courses'. They will have to be regularized into regular courses following a procedure prescribed by NCTE(HQ); or, they will have to be converted into courses now recognized by the 2014 Regulations.

We leave it to the discretion of the SRC to decided in favour of our institution.

An email was received by this office on 11.05.2017 and Hard copy received on 12.05.2017 regarding second clarification for the SCN issued on 21.12.2016 to Pope John Paul II College of Education, Pondicherry.

A letter dated 10.05.2017 received by this office on 15.05.2017 from Shri.Dr. Kiran Bedi Lieutenant Governor Raj Nivas, Puducherry and stating as under:-

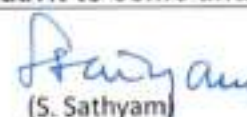
***" In continuation of the telephonic conversation had with you on 08.05.2017 evening regarding recognition of the four-year integrated course (BSc., B.Ed) offered by Pope John Paul II College of Education, I Understand that the college principal has given additional particulars for considering their application for grant of recognition. Copy of the letter is enclosed.***

***The process of examining the explanation submitted by the college may kindly be expedited in the interest of the students, whose future is at stake".***

An email was received on 16.05.2017 and a letter dated 16.05.2017 received by this office on 19.05.2017 from Shri. Mukesh Kumar, under secretary, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi and stating as under:-

***I am directed to invite your kind attention to your letter No. letter No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP201630099/PU/2017/91630 dated 07.02.2017 and the NCTE Hq. letter No.49-03/2016/NCTE/N&S/51537 dated 20.03.2017. Reply of which is still awaited.***

***In this connection it is to further inform you that the institution vide letter dated 9<sup>th</sup> May, 2017 has represented that the college has the NCTE recognition from 2000-2001. It also submitted self-affidavit to come under***

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



NCTE new Regulation 2014. But it received a show cause notice NCTE, SRC for which clarification was given (copy enclosed). It was discussed in 334 SRC Meeting for which also an explanation was submitted copy enclosed. Due to the want of recognition the University withheld the result and not allowed the students to sit for examinations due in May, 2017 (a copy of the letter dated 09.05.2017 received from the institution is enclosed).

The matter has been further examined in the NCTE Hq. and it has been observed that as per provisions under NCTE Act, 1993, the recognition of the institution continues till NCTE withdraws it under section 147 of the NCTE Act. Moreover, the then Regional Director, SRC-Sh. M.Vasudev had filed an Affidavit in W.P.o.15488 and 15489 of 2003 (clause 9(b) stating that the SRC in its 62<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 18.07.2003 has approved an intake of 150 students from the year 2003-04. The institution had also enclosed the copies of earlier conditional recognition orders issued by SRC.

In View of the above the Regional Direction, SRC is requested to clarify the following:-

- (i) Whether the recognition of the institution has been withdrawn by SRC after filling of the Affidavit by the RD-SRC in W.P.15488 and 15489 of 2003.

Reply may be sent by return e-mail/fax.

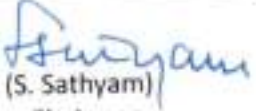
Reply sent through e-office on 17.05.2017.

A letter dated 13.05.2017 received by this office on 18.05.2017 from Shri. S.P. Veerappan, Ex-Vice president, Bharatiya Janata Party, Pondicherry and stating as under:-

"I would like to inform you sir, that Mr. R.Perumal, Secretary, retired employees union of Pondicherry University has sent one letter dt.04.03.2017 with 325<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> December 2016 minutes copy of NCTE regarding 4 year integrated course for which Pondicherry University has granted Affiliation without recognition-moreover more irregularity is going on.

Take suitable action against erring officials for public interest without delay. Copy of this letter to CBI".

A letter was addressed to the Members Secretary, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi on 31.05.2017

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



An email was received by this office on 25.05.2017 from Shri. R. Sridharan, P.S to L.G, Rajnivas, Puducherry enclosing a copy of D.O letter of Hon'ble Lt. Governor, Puducherry.

Another letter was received from Shri. S.P Veerappan, Ex-Vice president, Bharatiya Janata Party, Pondicherry on 26.05.2017.

An email was sent to Shri. Mukesh Kumar, under secretary, NCTE Hqrs on 07.06.2017.

The SRC in its 340<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> to 09<sup>th</sup> June, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decide as under:-

1. It will be illogical to give FR for B.Sc.B.Ed.-A.I. when there is no B.Sc.B.Ed.(Basic Unit). How can there be a First Floor without a Ground Floor?
2. They have B.Sc. Ed. in different subjects. These are not in the list of recognized courses listed in the NCTE Regulations.
3. This has been SRCs stand in earlier similar cases.
4. We have referred the case to NCTE(HQ). Let us await their response

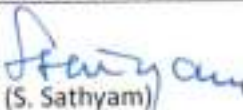
NCTE Hqrs letter received by this office on 14.06.2017, from Dr. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Under Secretary, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi and stating as under:-

*"I am directed to refer to the letter dated 09.05.2017 received from Secretary Pope John Paul II College of Education Pondicherry, the SRC letter dated 07.02.2017 seeking clarification about the recognition of the institution, and the reply of the NCTE Hq. letter dated 17.03.2017 w.r.t recognition status of the existing B.A.B.Ed/ B.Sc.B.Ed. four years integrated programme of the institution on the subject noted above.*

*It needs to be stated that SRC, NCTE went on granting conditional recognition on year to year basis from the academic session 1999-2000, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2003-2004 and 2004-2005 on the basis of submission of PAR on or before the fixed dated made by SRC.*

*2. However, this action of SRC is seen to be clearly against the directions contained in the NCTE Hqtrs. Letter file no.3-6/PS/CP/NCTE/2000/1995 dated 14.06.2000 issued by the then Chairperson of the NCTE (which was also issued to SRC) stating inter alia that as per the Chapter 4 of the NCTE Act, an institution can either be recognised or conditionally recognised or refused recognition. There is not provision of grant of recognition on year-to year basis in the NCTE Act.*

*3. And whereas as per the above said direction/instruction from the*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Chairperson NCTE, the conditional recognition on year to year basis granted to the institution as stated above in para-1 is against the direction of the NCTE Hqrs. The action of the SRC of giving year on year recognition is illegal in the light of the instructions of NCTE Hqrs. Since this letter was issued in the year 2000 all subsequent acts of the SRC in violation of such orders would be illegal, not only in the light of such directions but also in the light of a plain reading of the extant provisions of the NCTE Act.

4. And whereas looking at the records provided by SRC and the institution concerned it is observed that RD SRC has filed an affidavit to the Hon'ble High Court of Madras with reference of W.P No. 15488 of 2003 and 15489 of 2003 in which it is stated that the petitioner institution has got the approval from the year 2003-04 and therefore, the student shall be permitted to take examination from the year 2003-04 and not before the date of recognition.
5. And whereas SRC NCTE may be clarified that the act of the SRC after 2000 of issuing year to – year recognition was not in conformity with the direction of the NCTE Hqrs and therefore it may be treated illegal. Moreover as per the guidelines issued by the NCTE Hqrs. Dated 26.05.2000 it is stated that recognition in respect of those institution which fail to meet/comply with the norms for the concerned teacher education course within the given time frame may be withdrawn by invoking Section 17 of the NCTE Act.
6. Considering the totality of facts & circumstances, and the letter of the NCTE Act, the NCTE Regulation, letter of the then Chairperson NCTE dated 14.06.2000 and 26.05.2000, and also affidavit filed by RD SRC to the Hon'ble High Court of Madras with reference to W.P No.15488 of 2003 and 15489 of 2003 in which it is stated that the petition institution has got the approval from the year 2003-2004 and therefore the student shall be permitted to take examination from the year 2003-04, the SRC is communicated this clarification that the institution stands recognized from the academic session 2003-2004 onwards, especially since there is no withdrawal of recognition of the institution for BA B.Ed/B.Sc B.Ed 4 year integrated programme as informed by RD SRC vide file no.NCTE-Reg1022/1/2017-Regulation Section-SRC/93301 dated 17.05.2017".

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The clarification from NCTE(HQ) is not clear enough for further action.
2. They have stated that, since there was no withdrawal of recognition of



the 'institution' for a 4 - year integrated programme, the institution stands recognized from the academic year 2003-2004 onwards. (The annual recognition was for 2004-2005 and not 2003-2004).

3. It is important here to recognize the position that the recognition then granted by the SRC was an 'annual recognition'. The sequence of events prevailing was grant of annual recognition → submission of annual PAR → submission of a request for renewal of the annual recognition → renewal of the annual recognition..
4. In this case, the renewal of recognition had a time-limit of 31.3.2005. It had also a specific stipulation that the institution shall submit an annual PAR before the expiry of recognition. And, there was a requirement of a request for renewal of the annual recognition which would not be considered in the absence of fulfillment of the stipulated conditions.
5. There was no submission of PAR. There was no request for renewal of the recognition. There was no order of SRC for renewal of the 'annual' recognition. In other words, the 'annual' recognition for 2004-2005 perished at the end of the academic year.
6. That the applicant institution assumed it to be a case of recognition in perpetuity, cannot alter this stark factual position.
7. To invoke issues like 'future of students being at stake' is to distort this factual position. The Hon. Supreme Court has clearly directed that institutions should not be allowed to resort to such emotional blackmailing. They should function as responsible institutions to prevent development of such situations. And, the students involved are not young children who cannot distinguish what is right and what is wrong. They cannot enter into institutions and/or courses without verifying their credentials and then wait about their future. This instruction of the Supreme Court will be equally applicable to this case also.



		8. That being so, the NCTE(HQ) may be requested to reconsider the case and give us revised guidance.
10.	APS08997  M.Ed- 1 Unit  Kittoor Rani Chennamma PG College, Belgaum, Karnataka	<p><b>Kittoor Rani Chennamma PG College, Belgaum, Karnataka</b> had submitted an application for starting of M.Ed. course on 11.9.2007. After submission of essential documents, inspection was conducted on 31.07.2008. The VT report and all other related documents were placed before 162<sup>nd</sup> meeting of SRC held on 20<sup>th</sup> -21<sup>st</sup> August, 2008 and it was decided to issue Letter of Intent/Conditional recognition.</p> <p>The letter of intent was sent to the institution on 18.09.2008.</p> <p>Even after the lapse of stipulated time, the institution had not submitted any reply and the matter was placed before 171<sup>st</sup> meeting of SRC held during 16-17 March 2009 which has decided to issue a Notice and Notice was served to the institution on 24.3.2009 to submit the documents before 10<sup>th</sup> April, 2009.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The institution submitted its reply on 28.4.2009.</li></ul> <p>The matter was placed before 174<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held on 1.5. 2009 wherein it was decided to issue Notice. Again, a letter was sent on 9.6.2009 to submit the documents within 19.6.2009 and a reminder letter was sent on 2.7.2009 to submit the documents within 10<sup>th</sup> July, 2009.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The institution submitted representation on 22.7.2009 stating that the Vice-Chancellor of Karnataka University, Dharwad is making appointment of teaching staff as per norms.</li></ul> <p>The matter was placed before 179<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held on 23<sup>rd</sup> July, 2009 wherein it was decided to serve Notice and Notice was served to the institution on 24.7.2009.</p> <p>Since the institution did not submit any reply, the matter was once again placed before 180<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> July, 2009 wherein it was decided to permit the institution to submit the reply by 17.8.2009 and a final reminder was sent on 31.7.2009.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The institution submitted its representation on 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2009 and 11.8.2009.</li></ul>

The reply was considered by SRC in its 181<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20-21 August, 2009 wherein it was decided to serve Notice to submit reply by 28<sup>th</sup> August, 2009 and notice was issued to the institution on 24.8.2009.

The institution did not submit any reply even after expiry of stipulated period and hence the matter was placed before SRC in its 182<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> August, 2009 which came to the conclusion to refuse the recognition/withdraw the Letter of Intent OR Conditional Recognition accorded to the institution for the proposed course as per Section 14(3)(b) of NCTE Act for the following reasons:-

- The institution has not appointed requisite faculty/staff and also not submitted the staff list and affidavits as per regulations 7(9) of NCTE.

Accordingly, refusal order was issued to the institution vide Order No. F.SRO/NCTE/2008-2009/15844 dated 24.09.2009. Aggrieved by the refusal order the institution preferred an appeal before the appellate authority on 13.09.2011.

**The Appellate authority on 8-12-2011 noted that**

*a) Karnataka University submitted an application to the SRC for grant of recognition of Kittur Rani Channamma P.G. Centre, Belgaum, Karnataka for M.Ed. course. SRC vide letter dated 18-09-2008 issued a letter of intent prior to grant of recognition under Clause 7(9) of NCTE Regulations. Thereafter it issued a notice, for which the administrator of Karnataka University submitted a reply on 28-07-2009 stating that "the University is in the process of appointing qualified staff to teach M.Ed. students.*

*In the meanwhile, some qualified and permanent teaching staff has been transferred from Dharwad to Belgaum". Despite this reply, SRC decided to refuse recognition on the grounds as stated in Para 1 above. (b) The Council further noted Kittur Rani Channamma P.G. Centre, Belgaum was upgraded to the status of an independent University under the name "Rani Channamma University", Belgaum from 2010 onwards. The Rani Channamma University, being the successor institute of the earlier P.G. Centre, pursued the matter of M.Ed. recognition and filed an appeal. The delay caused in filing the appeal was due to upgradation of PG centre into university, which was a valid reason for condoning the delay caused in preferring the appeal. (c) The university had taken steps to appoint full complement of the faculty for teaching M.Ed.*



students.

*The Appellate authority therefore came to the conclusion that there was adequate justification in accepting the appeal with a direction to the SRC for considering the faculty profile of the institution and for taking further decision thereafter. The institution is advised to forward a complete set of faculty profile as required under NCTE Norms, for consideration of SRC.*

*After perusal of documents, memorandum of appeal, affidavit, VT report and after considering oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council reached the conclusion that there was adequate ground to accept the appeal and reverse the SRC's order dated 24-09-2009 vide appellate authority order No.89-361/2011 Appeal/8th Meeting/2011/A46189 dated 04/01/2012 with a direction to the SRC for considering the faculty profile of the institution and for taking further decision thereafter. The institution is advised to forward a complete set of faculty profile as required under NCTE Norms, for consideration of SRC.*


*Accordingly, the appeal is accepted and the order of SRC dated 24.09.2009 is reversed."*

The institution had not submitted Faculty profile to this office so far(as advised in the appeal order). The appeal committee advised the University to forward reply to the show cause notice of SRC for consideration vide its order dt. 04.01.2012.

The SRC in its 217<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 8-9 February, 2012 considered the Appellate authority order dated 04.01.2012 decided to wait for the reply from the institution till 45 days and then process the reply of the institution to the Show Cause Notice for further action.

As per the decision of 217<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC and since 45 days is over and faculty profile is not received from the institution, the matter is once again placed before SRC for its consideration and decision. The SRC in its 221<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 19-20 April, 2012 considered the matter and decided to close the file of M.Ed (APS08997) course applied by Kittoor Rani Chennamma PG College, Belgaum District, Karnataka for the time being, as the institution is yet to submit the faculty profile.

In the meanwhile, on 11.5.2012, a fax is received from the Registrar, Rani

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



Chennamma University, Vidyasangama, NH-4, PBNH, Belgavi-591156 regarding the starting of M.Ed. programme in the newly started Rani Chennamma University, Belagavi, Karnataka.

- The Registrar had stated that as per Karnataka State University Act, 2000, Rani Chennamma University Statutes for the recruitment of the teachers and the guidelines issued by the UGC and NCTE. As per the Act, the Chancellor of the University has to nominate experts in the selection committee and now the Governor has nominated the experts, the process of recruitment will start before the commencement of the next academic year 2012-2013(July, 2012). The entire recruitment process will be completed and the information to this effect will be communicated to you. Further, the Library and other facilities as per NCTE norms are being created
- On 13.8.2012, a letter is received from the Registrar, Rani Chennamma University, Belgavi, Karnataka regarding revival of M.Ed. programme in the newly started Rani Chennamma University(copy enclosed). The Registrar had stated that he has selected One Professor, 2 Associate Professor and 3 Assistant professor have joined the University in the month of July, 2012. Copies of the office order issued to the selected candidates are produced as documentary proof. Joining report of the staff is not produced. List of non-teaching staff is also not produced.

The SRC in its 230<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup> July, 2012 considered the reply of the institution and all the relevant documentary evidences wherein it was decided to serve Notice Under section 14 (1) of NCTE Act. Accordingly, a Notice was issued to the institution on 30/08/2012 for the following:-

- The institution has not submitted staff profile in prescribed format as per NCTE norms.

The institution submitted its reply by fax message on 31/08/2012.

The SRC in its 232<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> August, 2012 considered the reply of the institution and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Notice Under NCTE Act. Accordingly, a Notice was issued to the institution on 24/09/2012 for the following deficiency:-

- Associate Professor is not having the prescribed qualification for the post as per NCTE norms.

The institution submitted replies vide letter dated 01/10/2012 and 16.10.2012.

The SRC in its 235<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21-22 November, 2012 considered the reply of the institution and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Notice under NCTE Act and Notice was issued on 31.12.2012. Notice issued to the institution is returned back on 07.01.2013.

In the meanwhile, on 3.1.2013(on going through the website), the Registrar submitted reply to the deficiencies pointed out

The Chairman's Remarks: In 242<sup>nd</sup> meeting

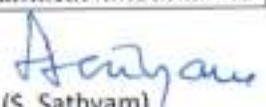
**"In the context of discussion relating to Rani Chennamma PG College, Belgaum District, Karnataka, a point was raised about Prof. Lalithamma, a Member of the Southern Regional Committee, having been a member of the selection committee for Faculty in the Rani Chennamma PG College/University. It was suggested that it would be appropriate for Prof. Lalithamma to withdraw from the deliberations to avoid any issue of conflict of interest. Prof. Lalithamma was firmly of the view that there was no question of clash of interest and that it would be inappropriate to require her to recluse. But, the other members of the Southern Regional Committee attending the meeting were definitely in favour of her withdrawal especially for facilitating free and frank expression of views of all. Accordingly, Prof. Lalithamma left the meeting and withdrew from participation in the deliberations on this item".**

The SRC in its 242<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> April 2013, considered the matter, reply of the institution dated 03.01.2013 and advised Southern Regional Office to write to University for justification of the appointment of Dr. Maruthi Rao Nimbalkar, a superannuated faculty.

Accordingly, a letter was addressed to the Registrar, Rani Chennamma University seeking justification of the appointment of Dr. Maruthi. R. Nimbalkar, a superannuated faculty.

The Registrar, Rani Chennamma University submitted a written representation dated 24.06.2013 received by this office on 02.07.2013 is as under :-

*"With reference to your letter No. F.No. APSO8997/M.Ed/KA/2013-2014/51963 dated 31.05.2013, I am to submit that Dr. Maruthi.R.Nimbalkar is*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



not appointed in Rani Chennamma University, against any vacancy of faculty position. However he has been appointed as the visiting professor as per the Karnataka State Universities Act 2000 section 53 and subsection 10 for a period of one year.

*In fact, Dr. M.R. Nimbalkar was the Principal of Kai .Sou. Indumathi Patil Mahila B.Ed College, Malakapur-Shahuwadi. With his vast administrative and teaching experience in the past he was designated to the post of Visiting Professor.*

*It was found imperative that a person with such experience be appointed as visiting professor to enable the newly established school of Education Department of Rani Channamma University, Belagavi.*

*It is further reiterated that Dr. Nimbalkar is not a regular appointed faculty of School of Education, but only a Visiting Professor of Education appointed on an adhoc basis (not against any regular post)" Photocopy of Bio-data and Experience Certificates of Dr.M.R.Nimbalkar were enclosed.*

The Southern Regional Committee in its 250<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> – 13<sup>th</sup> August, 2013 considered the reply of Registrar dated 31.5.2013 and advised the University to submit list of regular staff as per NCTE norms and standards for M.Ed.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution(University) seeking the list of regular staff as per NCTE norms, vide F.SRO/NCTE / APSO8997/M.Ed /2013/53881 dated 20.09.2013

Now, on 13.08.2013, a complaint was received by this office from Mr.Basavaraj Godachi, High Court- Advocate, Gourishankara Krupa,8<sup>th</sup> cross, Kalyan Nagar, Dharwad – 580 007 which is as under :-

*"It is submitted that Rani Channamma,Belgaum,Karnataka State had made the following irregularities while appointing the associate professors in department of Education;*

*In response to your show cause notice dated 30.08.2012,the University submitted the detailed profile of teachers appointed in the Department of Education. However the NCTE was still not satisfied with the appointments and passed a resolution in its 235<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> – 22<sup>nd</sup> November 2012.Following is the text of the resolution.*



The Committee considered the reply of the institution and all the relevant serve Notice Under NCTE Act for the following:

- Dr. Yarriswamy is not eligible for the post of Associate Professor as he is having only 51.7% in M.A Degree, as per NCTE norms minimum of 55% Marks is required for eligibility.
- Dr. Sushma is not eligible for the post of Assistant Professor as she is having only 53% in M.A Degree, as per NCTE norms minimum of 55% Marks is required for eligibility.
- Dr. Maruthirao. R. Nimbalkar is not eligible for the post of Visiting Professor as she is having only 52% marks, as per NCTE norms minimum of 55 % marks is required for eligibility."

In view of the above and with reference to the totality of information collected & based on a collective application of mind, the Committee decided to issue a Notice to the institution, as to why the recognition be not withdrawn and thereby providing an opportunity to the institution to make a written representation within 21 days from the date of receipt of the Notice along with necessary certificates/documents in order to take a final decision in the matter; failing which action will be taken including the withdrawal of application for recognition, based on the records available, with no further notice.

However, the above NCTE observations are only partial and several irregularities have taken place while appointing the teachers in Education. The following Associate Professors appointed by the University are ineligible for their posts for the following reasons;

**I. Dr. Purnima Pattanashetti**

**a. PG Teaching Experience**

Dr.Purnima Pattanshetti has never taught in any colleges even for B.Ed course. However she has managed to collect the experience certificates from private B.Ed Colleges. She has enclosed the teaching experience of Jain Mahila Mandal's B.Ed College for women from 1989 – 1994, where as she has completed her B.Ed in 1989 and M.Ed in 1992. she was not eligible to teach B.Ed course also from 1989 1992. She has enclosed a forged Experience Certificate issued on 29.06.1996 by the President of the Jain Mahila Mandal in order to secure Job in Rani Channamma University to make her eligible for the post of Associate Professor. The Vice Chancellor of Rani Channamma University was bent upon appointing her as Associate Professor, as she was a sitting Syndicate Member of the University till the date of her

interview. Dr. Purnima Pattanshetti has produced many other testimonials to show her teaching experience as visiting teacher in Physiotherapy/Nursing colleges and residential schools which are not the requisite experience to qualify her to the post of Associate Professor.

**b. Academic Performance Indicator Points (API):**

Dr. Purnima Pattanshetti has claimed 450 API points to her credit and the University has assessed her API points to 325 API points. However, both the assessments are wrong for the following reasons:

Dr. Purnima Pattanshetti has hyped her API points by showing the fake consultancy projects of starting schools as Research consultancies (Examples of such certificates are enclosed). Dr. Purnima Pattanshetti has no academic contributions.

**II. Dr. Yarriswamy**

Dr. Yarriswamy has been appointed as Associate Professor though he does not have requisite qualification and experience:

**a. Academic Qualification:**

As per the observations made in the 235<sup>th</sup> Meeting of NCTE held on 21<sup>st</sup> – 22<sup>nd</sup> November 2012, Dr. Yarriswamy is not eligible for the post of Associate Professor as he has only 51.7% in M.A. Degree, whereas, as per the NCTE Norms minimum 55% marks is required for eligibility.

Now, the Vice-Chancellor has asked Dr. Yarriswamy to appear for his M.A. Degree from Karnataka State Open University and accordingly Dr. Yarriswamy has appeared for his M.A. Examination during the academic year (2012-13). Dr. Yarriswamy did not possess the required qualification on the date of his interview/appointment.

**b. PG Teaching Experience:**

As per the norms of UGC, one should have 5 years of PG Teaching Experience to be appointed as Associate Professor. Whereas, as per NCTE norms at least eight years of teaching experience in University Department of Education or College of Education, with a minimum of three years at the M.Ed level. But, Dr. Yarriswamy has only one year of PG Teaching Experience and all other certificates are B.Ed teaching experience.

**c. Academic performance Indicator Points (API):**



*Dr.Yarryswamy does not have any academic contribution which can fetch 300 API Points. However, the University has hyped the API Points and recruited him as Associate Professor.*

*The above complaint letter along with enclosures submitted by the complainant is submitted for its consideration and decision.*

*As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution(University) seeking the list of regular staff as per NCTE norms, vide F.SRO/NCTE / APSO8997/M.Ed/2013/53881 dated 20.09.2013*


*With the above submission the University has not complied the provisions of Sec 53 (iv)(6) and (7) of the Karnataka Universities Act 2000 and Sec 14(1) of NCTE Act.*

*Sir, the above are the only few samples of the misdeeds of Vice Chancellor of Rani Channamma University. Almost all the appointments are irregular. Even the appointment of Prof.Shailaja as Professor and other three Assistant Professors in the Department of Education are also irregular. Some of the members of SRC are colluded with the Vice-Chancellor of Rani Channamma and trying to regularize these appointments and to grant recognition to M.Ed course conducted by the University. Prof. M.S. Lalithamma was former colleague of Vice Chancellor Prof. Ananthan at University of Mysore. She is putting her all out efforts to support him. Where fore it is requested that, the proceedings for nullifying these appointments be initiated at the earliest. Further, direct the University to re-advertise and fill up the positions as per NCTE norms otherwise I will be forced to approach the competent court by way of Public Interest Litigation against the University and NCTE."*

*The Southern Regional Committee in its 253<sup>rd</sup> Meeting held between 30<sup>th</sup> September to 1<sup>st</sup> October,2014 considered the matter and noted that the institution (University) has not replied to our earlier letter dated 20-09-2013 to submit the list of regular staff as per NCTE norms.*

*'A specific complaint was received by this office from Mr. Basavaraj Godachi, High Court, Advocate , Gourishankara Krupa, 8<sup>th</sup> Cross, Kalyan Nagar, Dharwad - 580 007.*

*It is decided by the Committee and advised Southern Regional Office to send the above complaint letter to the University for their comments. If the reply from the University is not received to the complaint within 6 weeks, the Committee will be constrained to take an adverse decision in the matter.'*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Registrar, Rani Chennamma University, Belgaum seeking a reply with respect to the complaint by Mr. Basavaraj Godachi on 18.12.2013.

In the mean time, the University had submitted a written representation on 25.11.2013. The University has submitted a staff profile approved by Director, School of Education, Rani Chennamma University.


The Registrar, Rani Chennamma University has replied to this office letter dated 18.12.2013 with respect to the complaint of Mr. Basavaraj Godachi as under:

*"With reference to the above I wish to state the following:*

*Mr. Basavaraj Godachi has been seeking information on the appointments made to various departments in Rani Channamma University. The University has furnished all the information sought by him as per the provisions of RTI Act. If the information supplied is inadequate, he has every right to approach the immediate appellate authority —i.e. the Vice Chancellor of the University. It is disheartening to note that instead of approaching the Vice Chancellor, he has approached your good self with a frivolous complaint. I am, however, duty bound to reply to him as per your direction.*

*A. Clarification to the objection raised regarding the eligibility of Dr. Yarriswamy for the appointment of Associate Professor of Education:*

*As per the UGC norms, the staff strength in each PG Department shall be in the ratio of 1:2:3 (1 Professor, 2 Associate Professors, 3 Assistant Professors). Following the roster system points prescribed by the Government of Karnataka, reservations are made for various categories. Further, the candidates are selected by the Expert Committee constituted as per the guidelines of UGC and the Statute of Rani Channamma University prepared for this purpose. The Selection Committee, discipline, recommended candidates specialized in certain areas relevant to impart teaching in Education. The Selection Committee opined that it is desirable for the Education Department to have a faculty who has specialized in Guidance, Counseling and Remedial Teaching. Based upon the API score and the performance in the interview, Dr. Yarriswamy was selected under the Category 3B. Regarding the basic qualification, the Committee noted that Dr. Yarriswamy had an additional PG Degree scoring 51.7% which fulfilled the norm laid down by NCTE earlier. At the time of interview, Dr. Yarriswamy had completed the first year of one more PG programme scoring 56%. The new NCTE norm prescribes that the incumbent candidate should have*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

scored at least 55% at the PG level. Keeping in mind the Roster, the merit, the NCTE norms, Dr. Yarriswamy was selected provisionally. His probationary period has not yet been declared as he has not produced the final degree marks sheet of the additional PG programme indicating that he has scored more than 5% in the second year. The allegation made by Mr. Basavaraj Godachi is beyond truth and hence denied.

B. Clarification to the objection raised regarding the eligibility of Dr. Sushma:

It is unfortunate that the complainant, being an advocate himself, is ignorant of the provisions of NCTE regarding the norms prescribed for appointments of various categories of applicants. It is alleged that Dr. Sushma is not eligible for the post of Assistant Professor as she is having only 53% in M.A. degree where as the eligibility is 55% marks. This is a baseless allegation as the selected incumbent belongs to SC Category who has a relaxation of 5% in the eligibility marks. Her 53% of marks at the M.A. level is within the norms prescribed by NCTE and hence the allegation is baseless.

C. Clarification regarding the eligibility of Dr. Maruthirao R. Nimbalkar:

It is alleged that Dr. Maruthirao R. Nimbalkar is not eligible for the post of Visiting Professor as he is having only 52% of marks. Dr. Nimbalkar was a retired Principal of a College of Education in Bombay. Under the provision of Section 53.10 of KSU Act 2000, the Vice Chancellor may appoint an expert as a Visiting Professor without formally subjecting him to the process of recruitment. Dr. Nimbalkar was appointed temporarily as a Visiting Professor for a period of one year to do the preliminary work to recommence the M. Ed. Course in the University. His services were terminated from September 1, 2013. This implies that he is not the faculty of the University. Hence the allegation made is incorrect.

D. Clarifications regarding the eligibility of Dr. Poornima Pattanashetty

Dr. Poornirna Pattanashetty was appointed as she fulfilled all the requirements as per KSU Act 2000 and NCTE norms. The allegation that she has collected bogus experience certificates is devoid of truth. As per NCTE norms, an applicant will be eligible for the post of the Associate Professor should have an experience of eight years of teaching experience of which 5 years at the UG level and 3 years at the PG level. As per the records available with us and also supplied to NCTE no objection was raised whatsoever and the eligibility of the Dr. Poornima Pattanashetty for the post of Associate Professor.

The allegation that the Vice Chancellor of RCU was bent upon appointing Dr. Poornima Pattanashetty as the Associate Professor as she was a sitting



Syndicate Member till the date of her interview is a frivolous and baseless allegation and has to be brushed aside. Regarding API scores, how is the Complainant competent to assess the quality of publications? The Scrutiny Committee, composed of the experts in the field, is only competent enough to award points. The Vice Chancellor and the Registrar have no say or role in deciding the API score. Hence the allegation has to be construed as a baseless one. Regarding the API scores of Dr. Yarriswamy, what has been stated in the above paragraph holds good here also. The rest of the allegations are subjective and opinionistic. Somebody being the former colleague of the Vice Chancellor being on the Selection Committee cannot vitiate objectivity of the selection process.

*In view of the above, I request you to dispose the complaint of Mr. Basavaraj Godachi and take appropriate decision to recognize the M.Ed. Course of Rani Channamma University. Please also advise any RTI activist to explore the formal avenues prescribed under RTI Act before approaching your office."*

The above reply of the University was placed before the SRC in its 265<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 24-27 March, 2014, but the Committee did not take up the issue.

In the meantime, a Court Notice dated 4.4.2014 in 85469/2013 and 85596/2013 filed by Dr. Subhas Yadav, Sai Nagar Last cross, Hubli against Ranichennamma University, Belgaum and 16 others wherein SRC, NCTE is the 6<sup>th</sup> respondent is received by this office on 21.4.2014. The petitioner is aggrieved by the appointment order dated 7.7.2012 issued to the 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent by the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent i.e., Rani Chennamma University, Belgaum and has prayed for quashing of the appointment orders issued to the 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent, i.e., Dr. Yerriswamy.

A letter was addressed to the advocate ,Shri.M.B.Kanavi on 29.04.2014.

On 21.08.2014, statement of objections was received from the advocate ,Shri. M.B.Kanavi .A letter was addressed to te advocate enclosing the objection statement on 04.09.2014.

On 12.02.2015, this office has received another notice in W.P.No. 85469 of 2013 – 85596 /2013.A letter was addressed to the advocate. Shri.M.B.Kanavi on 13.02.2015.

On 30.04.2015 and 27.05.2015, letters were received from the advocate seeking



para wise comments in W.P.No. 108542 of 2014. A duly signed vakalatnama was sent to the advocate on 11.05.2015 and 29.05.2015.

Complaints were received from Shri.Basavaraj Goddachi on 29.05.2015 and 09.03.2015.

**On 28.04.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014 and has sought an intake of 50 students.**

A letter was addressed to the university on 31.05.2015 stating that revised order cannot be issued.

On 20.08.2015, the institution submitted a request for issuance of revised order. A copy of the appellate authority order reversing the rejection order was enclosed.

On 05.10.2015, a copy of the reply the University to the complaint matter addressed to NCTE, New Delhi was received by this office. A letter was addressed to NCTE, New Delhi stating that NCTE has not granted recognition to Rani Chennamma University, Belgaum for offering M.Ed course and hence no action can be taken on a nonrecognized institution.

On 21.12.2015, a letter was received from NCTE-Hqrs regarding closure of complaint of Basavaraj Goddachi.


A letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri.M.B.Kanavi on 18.02.2016 in respect of W.P.No. 108542 of 2014.

SRC in its 307<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 9<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter of non submission of reply to the Letter of Intent and decided as under :-

- " 1. No reply has been received even after 2 years in spite of several reminders  
2. Withdraw the LOI  
3. Reject the application"*

On 25.04.2016, a letter is received from the Registrar, Rani Channamma University stating as under:-

*" With respect to the subject and references cited above, I hereby request you to add the Rani Channamma University name and code for M.Ed course in MIS Data. I would like to bring to your attention that,*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

the University name and address are reflect in NCTE, New Delhi website under the list of State Universities offering Teacher Education Programmes ( in Campus Department ) at serial number 57.

In this regard, the University has also been regularly corresponding with your esteemed office, to add the name and code of the Rani Channamma University, Belagavi in the Regional Office MIS data also.

It is further reiterated that, Rani Channamma University, Belagavi is a state funded university and has finally complied with the norms of NCTE. Therefore, it is requested to kindly expedite the process for issue of the revised order.

We assure that, the University will adhere and take all such measures to comply with the norms stipulated by the apex body to maintain academic excellence.

Looking forward for your early response."

**As per the decision of SRC , a Rejection order was issued to the University on 14.06.2016**

On 14.06.2016, the University has submitted a written representation as under:-


"I am submitting herewith , the regular and guest faculty staff profiles for M.Ed course in Rani Channamma University,Belagavi.

The academic year with 2 years M.Ed course ( New Syallbus ) for 2015-16 commenced from August 2015. We have already into the verge of completion of second semester The academic year shall begin from August 2016.At present, our Education Faculty consists of One Professor ,Two Associate Professors and Three Assistant Professors to comply as per the NCTE Norms .We need four more faculty to run the two year M.Ed programme , so , four of the guest faculty names along with their profiles are enclosed herewith for your kind perusal .

Hence, it is requested to continue the recognition of the department of Education and approved the list of the staff presently working .

Reply to the complaint of Mr. Basavaraj Godachi with comments to the complaint letter.

(a) **Dr. Purnima Pattangetti**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Dr. Purnima Pattanshetti had appeared for the interview on 24.05.2012 at RaniChannamma University, Belagavi for the post of Associate Professor in School of Education, Rani Channamma University,Belgavi.she got selected by the Board of Appointment (BOA) which is approved by the Syndicate on 07.07.2012.She received the appointment order and joined as Associate Professor on 16.07.2012

Her appointment is challenged in W.P.No. 85469/2013 (S-RES) on the file of the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Dharwad and is pending for disposal.

**(b) Dr.N.C.Yarriswamy**

Dr.M.C.Yarriswamy has been selected as Associate Professor in School of Education , Rani Channamma University, Belagavi by Board of Appointment (BOA) and he received appointment order on 07.07.2012 and reported to t5he duties from 14.07.2012. His appointment is challenged in W.P.No. 85469 of 2013 (S-RES) on the file of the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Dharwad and is pending for disposal.

**(c) Dr,Sulima .R**

Belongs to the category of SC and she is eligible to get relaxation of 5 % under the rules published on 18<sup>th</sup> September 2010 in GOI Gazette Part-III at serial number 3.4.1 Hence, she was considered for the post of Assistant Professor. A copy of the above cited Gazette is enclosed herewith as Annexure -A

**(d) Dr. Marutirao Nimbalkar**, is eligible to avail a relaxation under the provision provided under the rules published on 18<sup>th</sup> September 2010 in GOI Gazette PART -III serial number 3.5.0 i.e "elaxtio of 5 % may be provided from 55% to 50% of the marks to the Ph.D degree holders who have obtained their Master's Degree prior to 19<sup>th</sup> September 1991". A copy of which is enclosed herewith as Annexure -B

Further, Dr. Marutirao Nmbalkar has been appointed for one academic year i.e 2012-13 and he is relieved from his duties after one year.

The above points of reply are correct and valid as per records. the former Vice -Chancellor of Rani Channamma University, Belgavi and the Board of Appointment have discharged their duties judiciously. The appointment of the above said and other staff in the department are



made according to the norms of UGC, NCTE and the University. Further, the name of Rani Channamma University, Belagavi is in the list of National Council for teacher Education (NCTE), Hans Bhawan (Wing II), I, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi -110002 at serial number 57 of affiliating universities. A copy of which is enclosed as Ammexure-C.

*This is for your kind consideration and the needful action in the matter."*

The SRC in its 316<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 07<sup>th</sup> & 08<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

**"Rejection order has issued. The case has been formally closed. We have no power to reopen closed cases. Advise them accordingly. If necessary, they can take recourse to the appeal process."**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 19.07.2016.

On 09.08.2016, a compliant letter is received by this office from Dr. Tanuja S.Kumar, Chauson College of Education, Belgavi District, Karnataka. Accordingly a letter was issued to complainant on 29.08.2016.

The appellate authority vide order F.No.89-470/2016 Appeal/7<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2017 dated 29/05/2017 has stated as under:-

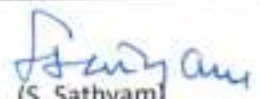
**"Appeal Committee noted that appellant institution i.e. Rani Channamma University had submitted application dated 12/09/2007 seeking recognition for conducting M.Ed. programme with an annual intake of 40 seats with institution name as "Kittur Rani Channamma Post Graduate Centre, Belgaum, first Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 22/08/2008. Since the appellant could not comply with the terms and conditions relating to submission of faculty, recognition was refused by issue of an order dated 24.09.2009. The appellant University preferred Appeal and also submitted compliance and justification on different points. But crux of the case has been that the appellant could not submit compliance with regard to qualified and eligible faculty to the satisfaction of Regional Committee.**

During the course of appeal presentation, Appeal Committee was given to understand that Appellant University had continued to conduct the M.Ed. programme as an unit of erstwhile unit of Karnataka University, Dharwad and by seeking recognition against its application made in year 2007 intends to regularise the degrees which may have already been awarded. Though this intention of the appellant university was not directly put forth in the Appeal Memoranda and oral submission, yet Appeal Committee would like to make it very clear that retrospective effect to any recognition granted by the Regional Committee is not permissible.

Appeal Committee further noted that SRC Bangalore while processing the application dated 12.09.2007 seeking recognition for M.Ed. programme issued Letter of Intent on 18.09.2008. After issue of Letter of Intent the NCTE Regulations have been revised twice; first in the year 2009 and secondly in the year 2014. The M.Ed. programme which used to be of one year duration has now become a 2 year programme with a revision in the course content for which increased number of faculty is now required to be appointed as required under the norms and standards given in appendix 5 of NCTE Regulation, 2014. The LOI issued in year 2008 under NCTE Regulations of 2005 has no relevance in the present context. The appellant University is a State Govt. University and by virtue of its being a government funded University is not required to pay any application fee. The appellant institution was found eligible to conduct M.Ed. programme. The Committee therefore, decided to remand back the case to SRC with a direction to issue LOI mentioning the terms and conditions as per extant NCTE Regulations, 2014.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to issue LOI mentioning the terms and conditions as per extant NCTE Regulations, 2014.

The Council hereby remands back the case of Rani Channamma University, Vidya Sangam, Belagavi, Belgaum District Karnataka to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>Note: 1) The institution has submitted a letter on 02.06.2017 is as under:-</p> <p>“We humbly submit that we had preferred an appeal against the order of NCTE's SRC order no APS0 8997/M.Ed KA/2016/ 86406 dated 29-05-2017. After the due hearing of the appeal by the Hon'ble Appeal Committee New Delhi, on 28<sup>th</sup> April 2017, an order dated 29-05-2017 was passed and notified by the Hon'ble Member- Secretary, directing the good self to issue the undersigned an LOI as per the regulations envisaged in the NCTE regulations 2014.</p> <p>Sir, in view of the same, we humbly request you to issue the LOI and further furnish us the dates to visit our department for physical inspection and verification of records for RECOGNITION of the dept. for ONE UNIT only.</p> <p>We further wish to submit that, we shall abide by all the regulations as and when you extend directions to us.”</p> <p>2) An e-mail received from PPS to AS (AP) addressed to The Member Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi, forwarding herewith a copy of the letter of Dr. Purnima Pattanshetti with request for implementation of the Appellate Authority order dated 29.05.2017 for perusal and necessary action.</p> <p>The Committee considered the appellate authority order and decided to Process the application.</p>
11.	<p>APS03622</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>APS07543</p> <p>M.Ed</p> <p>Lulse            James Teacher      Training</p>	<p>(1) Luise James Teacher Training Institute and Luise James College of Education, Manavilai, Kappiyarai Post, Kanyakumari District-629156, Tamil Nadu had submitted the applications for D.T.Ed Course on 30.12.2002 and D.T.Ed-AI course on 30.12.2005. The institution was granted recognition for D.T.Ed course on 16.09.2004 with an intake of 50 students and D.T.Ed-AI course on 23.12.2006 thus making an annual intake of 100 students, which include the existing intake of 50 and an additional intake of 50 students. Further, the institution had submitted the applications for B.Ed course on 30.12.2004 and M.Ed course on 10.10.2006. The institution was granted recognition for B.Ed course on 02.11.2005 with an annual intake of 100 students and for M.Ed course on 13.07.2007 with an annual intake of 25 students. As per direction of</p>



Institute and James College of Education, Kanyakumari, Tamilnadu	<p>NCTE, the intake of M.Ed course was increased from 25 to 35 vide order dt. 01.09.2010.</p> <p>(2) The institution vide its letter dated 24.04.2009 submitted Rs. 40,000/- for shifting of premises. Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 18<sup>th</sup>-23<sup>rd</sup> April 2011. The same was intimated to the institution on 12.04.2011. Accordingly, <b><u>shifting inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.04.2011.</u></b></p> <p>(3) The SRC in its 205<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup>-19<sup>th</sup> May, 2011 considered the VT Report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve <b><u>Show Cause Notice</u></b> for all the Four courses under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.06.2011. The institution submitted its reply on 27.07.2011</p> <p>(4) The SRC in its 211<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup>-23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2011 considered the VT Report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve <b><u>Final Show Cause Notice</u></b> under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, a Final Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 15.11.2011. The institution submitted its written representation on 14.12.2011.</p> <p>(5) The SRC in its 216<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup>-12<sup>th</sup> January, 2012 considered the written reply of the institution vide letter dt. 14.12.2011 on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and noted that the deficiencies still persist and decided to <b><u>withdraw recognition of all the four courses</u></b> for the following reasons:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Documentary proof is not submitted to show the registered land document in the name of Society, for the survey numbers where the institution is located.</li><li>• The earmarked Built up area for each course D.T.Ed, D.T.Ed-AI &amp; B.Ed &amp; M.Ed course not submitted.</li><li>• Building completion certificate in the prescribed format from competent authorized Government engineer is not submitted.</li><li>• The institution in its reply has stated that B.Ed and M.Ed courses are in separate land &amp; building. The details of the land, approved building plan, building completion certificate and earmarked built up area is not submitted.</li><li>• Non-encumbrance certificate from the competent authority in English version is not submitted.</li><li>• Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lacs and Rs. 3 lacs towards Endowment and Reserve fund respectively from a Nationalized Bank in joint account for D.Ed, D.Ed-AI, B.Ed &amp; M.Ed course is not submitted. The institution has submitted only two FDR's of 5 lakhs and 3 lakhs each from Tamilnadu Mercantile Bank Ltd., which is not a Nationalized Bank and</li></ul>
--	---

not as per NCTE norms.

- No documentary proof is submitted for starting of language learning laboratory.

(6) Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 27.02.2012.

(7) The Hon'ble High Court of Madras vide interim order dt. 04.05.2012 in W.P. no. 12872 of 2012 and M.P. no. 2 of 2012 filed by Luise James Teacher Training Institute and James College of Education

(8) Accordingly, a letter sent to the Advocate Sri K.Ramakrishna Reddy on 05.06.2012 to defend the case. A counter affidavit was sent to the advocate on 23.07.2012.

(9) Interim orders dtd. 31.10.2012, 5.11.2012 received..

(10) Further, an email was received from Advocate on 16.11.2012 regarding factual position as per records for grounds of withdrawal. Accordingly, a letter was sent to the Advocate on 20.11.2012

(11) The Hon'ble court of Madras vide interim order dt. 21.11.2012 in W.P.No. 12872 of 2012 already granted is extended. Again on 4.12.2012.

(12) The Hon'ble court of Madras vide interim order dt. 09.01.2013 in W.P.No. 12872 of 2012 reads as follows:-

"..... The impugned order was passed based on the inspection report. The learned counsel appearing for the petitioner has strenuously submitted that if the inspection report is produced that could establish that the impugned order is contrary to the same. The same submission was also made on the earlier occasion. Hence this court on 10.10.2012 directed the learned counsel for the respondents to produce the inspection report based on which the final order passed and the matter was posted on 18.10.2012. When the matter was called on 19.10.2012, the inspection report was not produced. Thereafter, the matter was posted on 05.11.2012. Again the same was posted on 09.11.2012, 2012, 21.11.2012 and 27.11.2012. In the said circumstances, the writ petition was admitted on 04.12.2012 recording that in spite of granting time to produce the inspection report, the same is yet to be produced. Thereafter, the matter was listed on 20.12.2012 and today. But the inspection report is yet to be produced. The action of the respondent authority is highly contemptible is not producing the

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



inspection report. Hence, a direction is issued to the respondents to produce the inspection report based on which the final order was passed, failing which serious view will be taken by this Court. Learned counsel for the third respondent (SRC-NCTE, Bangalore) seeks time to produce the inspection report which is highly deprecated. Post the matter after six weeks for production of the inspection report by the respondents".

- (13) The matter was placed before SRC in its 248<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup>-15<sup>th</sup> July, 2013 and SRC decided to File an affidavit as indicated and submit VT inspection Report copy along with it.
- (14) Accordingly, affidavit along with original inspection report was sent to Shri Ramakrishna Reddy on 19.07.2013. In reply, the advocate sent letter to SRC on 25.07.2013 and stated that **"each High Court got its own procedure. It is a settled law that procedure of the Court is the law of the Court. As per the said procedure, a detailed counter affidavit along with vacate stay petition. M.P.No.3 of 2012 was filed"**.
- (15) The SRC in its 250<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup>-13<sup>th</sup> August, 2013 considered the matter and advised Southern Regional Office to send reply to Advocate's letter asking him to get remarks of the Court expunged. Accordingly, a letter was sent to the Advocate on 20.08.2013.
- (16) In reply, Shri K. Ramakrishna Reddy, Advocate sent a letter on 29.08.2013.
- (17) The SRC in its 254<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25-27 October 2013 considered the matter and decided to take action according to decisions taken in the last meeting, i.e, in 253<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> Sept & 01<sup>st</sup> Oct, 2013.
- (18) "In the 253<sup>rd</sup> meeting the members raised the issue relating to institution Luise James Teacher Training Institute and Luise James College of Education, Manavilai, Kapiyarai Post, Kanyakumari District - 629156, Tamilnadu. The issue related to mishandling of the case by SRO's Lawyer Shri Ramakrishna Reddy. The Committee after discussing the matter decided as under:
- In case No. (APS00887-D.T.Ed, APS05081-D.T.Ed-AI, APS03622-B.Ed & APS07543-M.Ed) relating to institution Luise James Teacher Training Institute and Luise James College of Education, Manavilai, Kapiyarai Post, Kanyakumari District-629156, Tamilnadu, application for grant of recognition to their D.T.Ed course on 30-12-2002, for D.T.Ed-AI on 30-12-2005, for B.Ed course on 30-12-2004 & for M.Ed course on 10-10-2006, the SRC and SRO have had to face avoidable embarrassment and hardships because of poor handling of the case by SRO's Lawyer (Shri. Ramakrishna Reddy).



- Inspite of repeated directions from the Court he did not file a copy of the VT Inspection report despite his having the report as sent by SRC. Also, inspite of repeated instructions from SRC/SRO, he failed to file an appeal. Instead of carrying out instructions in the best interests of the client he has been dilly dallying with meaningless prevarications.
- After careful consideration of the details pertaining to this matter, SRC gave the following directions:

(i) The services of Shri. Ramakrishna Reddy as the Lawyer of SRC/SRO should be terminated with immediate effect.

(ii) A suitable Lawyer to replace him, should be indentified and appointed.

(iii) An appeal should be filed in the case as already decided for getting the strictures against the SRC impugned and to get the petition filed by the institution dismissed.

(19) The Tamilnadu Teachers Education University sent letter dated 04.02.2014 regarding functioning of the course under the cover of stay orders of the Hon'ble High Court.

(20) The SRC in its 268<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 4-5 June 2014 considered the Tamilnadu Teachers Education University's letter dated 04.02.2014 received by SRC on 07.02.2014 and decided as under:

- Our orders about filing an appeal have not been carried out. Instruct the Lawyer at once to seek condonation of the delay and file an appeal seeking also vacation of the 'stay' order.
- Let us write a terse letter to the Vice Chancellor, pointing out the undignified conduct of the Registrar in writing the unwarranted letter dated 04.02.2014.

(21) The SRC decision was communicated to the Vice Chancellor, TNTEU, Chennai pointing out the undignified conduct of the Registrar in writing the unwarranted letter dated 04.02.2014.

(22) Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to Sri .P.R. Gopinathan, Advocate on 23.06.2014. A letter was received from Sri .P.R. Gopinathan, Advocate on 03.07.2014 with the request to relevant document. Accordingly, a letter along with original file was sent on 12.07.2014.

(23) The institution submitted original affidavit for willingness to adherence

of NCTE Regulations, 2014 for both M.Ed and B.Ed course on 22.1.2015.

- (24) As per Regulations, 2014, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 30.05.2015 for both B.Ed and M.Ed course from the academic session 2015-16 subject to fulfillment of the conditions. This order is subject to the result of MP No. 2 of W.P.No.12872 of 2012 filed by the institution before the Hon'ble High Court of Madras.

The institution submitted its written representation on 18.05.2015, in its letter sated as under:

**"we are not offering Diploma in Teacher Education (D.T.Ed-APS00887 and D.T.Ed-AI-APS05081) from the academic year 2013-14 for want of students. Hence, we request you good self may be pleased to withdraw the recognition."**

Remarks: Already recognition was withdrawn by SRC in its 216<sup>th</sup> meeting for non submission of documents for all the four courses i.e. D.T.Ed, D.T.Ed-AI, B.Ed and M.Ed.


There is no question of withdrawal again.

- (25) Meantime, a letter was received from Sri .P.R. Gopinathan, Advocate on 25.06.2015, with a request to sign and seal in the affidavits. Accordingly, duly signed additional Counter affidavit in W.P. No. 12872 of 2012 was sent on 25.06.2015.

- (26) On 25.8.2015 the institution has submitted written representation along with court order in W.P.No. 12872 of 2012 dated 12.8.2015 and the court order stated as follows; **".....it is deemed that the petitioner was having recognition prior to the said period. This is also one of the reasons for setting aside the impugned orders. At any rate, it is clarified that in as much as the petitioner has applied and got recognition under the new regulation during the pendency of this writ petition, any compliance required by the petitioner will have to be done under the regulation as required by the third respondent. It is further clarified that it is well open to the third respondent to seek appropriate compliance under the new regulation from the petitioner."**

**Accordingly, the orders impugned are set aside and the Miscellaneous petitions are closed".**

- (27) The above said Court order and the written representation of institution

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



was considered by SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 and the Committee decided as under: "the second VT report had listed several serious deficiencies. The high Court order cannot therefore be accepted without challenge. We should file an appeal"

- (28) An e-mail was received from Sri .P.R. Gopinathan, Advocate on 23.12.2015 requesting for original certified copy of Court Order.

The institution submitted letter on 6.1.2016 and 11.1.2016 with the request to close the D.T.Ed & D.T.Ed-AI course and further states that "we have not admitted the students for the courses from the academic year 2012-13.

- (29) Shri P.R. Gopinathan had prepared draft Writ Appeal received on 02.06.2016 which was sent to NCTE-Hqrs on 02.06.2016 for approval. NCTE Hqrs conveyed the approval vide letter dated 24.10.2016.
- (30) A letter dated 18.09.2016 received from Advocate Sri. P.R. Gopinathan on 22.09.2016, regarding writ appeal against W.P.No. 12872 of 2012 filed by Luise James Teacher Training Institute and James College of Education, Tamil Nadu.
- (31) Accordingly, a letter along with duly signed writ appeal and delay condone application were sent to the Advocate. Sri P.R. Gopinathan on 26.10.2016.
- (32) Inspection conducted on 05.11.2016, the VT report was received on 21.11.2016.
- (33) On 15.12.2016, a rectified copy of the affidavit was received from the advocate Shri. Gopinathan. The duly signed rectified affidavit was sent to the advocate, Shri. Gopinathan on 16.12.2016.
- (34) The SRC in its 325th Meeting held during 19th to 20th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-
- **Permission is given for closure of D.El.Ed (1 unit) and D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit) as requested.**
  - **Withdraw recognition for both courses w.e.f. 2013-14. Return the FDRs. Close the D.El.Ed and D.El.Ed-AI files.**
  - **Examine and put up for shifting of B.Ed/M.Ed.**
  - **File the appeal as approved by NCTE (HQ).**
  - **Ask Lawyer to get the 'stay' vacated as already advised.**



(35) The decision of 325th meeting of SRC to file an appeal as approved by NCTE(HQ) and to get stay vacated was conveyed to the advocate Shri.Gopinathan on 09.01.2017.

(36) The SRC decision of 268<sup>th</sup> was not communicated to the Vice Chancellor, TNTEU, Chennai pointing out the undignified conduct of the Registrar in writing the unwarranted letter dated 04.02.2014.

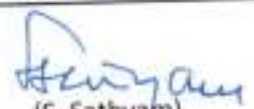
**The VT report is processed as under:-**

Details of Course.					
As per VT Report.			As per our records.		
Sl.No	Name of the Course	Intake	Sl.No	Name of the Course	Intake
01.	B.Ed.	100 (2 Units).	01.	B.Ed.	100 (2 Units).
02.	M.Ed.	50 (1 Unit).	02.	M.Ed.	50 (1 Unit).

<b>Society Registration</b>	<b>Date of Regn. and in the</b>	23.04.1999, James M
<b>Bye-Law Certificate</b>	<b>name of</b>	Trust.

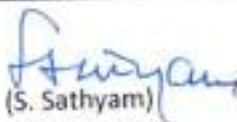
**Details of Land Documents:-**

Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Registered certified photocopy of land documents submitted in regional language.
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation)	Notarized English translation submitted.
Date of registration of land	22.12.2004.
Land registered in the name of	James Memorial Charitable Trust.
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Sale Deed.
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No. / Khasara No.	Re.Survey No.481/8A (12 Cents), 481/9A (10 Cents), 481/13A (20 Cents), 498/5 (26 Cents), 480/14 (42 Cents), <b>Total 1 Acre 10 Cents.</b>
<b><u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u></b>	Original affidavit submitted.
Sy. No	Plot No.481/8A, 481/9A, 481/13A, 480/14, 498/5, 498/6.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Location	Kappiyarai Village, Kanayakumari District, Tami Nadu.
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership basis.
Extent	Total Area of the land : 6252.39 Sq.Mtr.
<b><u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u></b>	Photocopy of Land Use Certificate submitted in regional and English language.
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	James Memorial Charitable Trust.
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy.No. 481/8A-12 Cents, 481/9A-10 Cents, 481/13A1A-20 Cents, 498/5-26 Cents, 498/6-44.500 Cents and 480/14-42 Cents, <b>Totally 1 Acre 54.500 Cents.</b>
Extent of land	<b>1 Acre 54.500 Cents.</b>
Purpose of land	Educational Purpose.
Date of issue	23.10.2015.
Name and designation of approving authority	Thasildar Kalkulam.
<b><u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u></b>	Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted.
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Mananvilai house, J. Vijayakumar
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	Sy.No. 481/8A, 481/9A, 481/13A, 498/5, 498/6, 480/14.
Search for the period	01.12.2004 to 12.09.2015.
Extent of land	Total 1 Acre 54.500 Cents).
Any mortgage as per EC	No.
Date of issue	28.10.2015.
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub- Register.
<b><u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u></b>	Blue print of Building Plan submitted.
Name and address of	James College of Education, Manon
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	James College of Education.

Plot area/land area	Area of site: 2137.25 Sq.Mtr.
Total built-up area	480/14, 481/8A, 9A, 13A1
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	GF= 974.30 Sq.Mtr, 10483.47 Sq.ft. FF= 974.30 Sq.Mtr, 10483.47 Sq.ft. SF= 135.38 Sq.Mtr, 1456.68 Sq.ft.  <b>Total = 2083.98 Sq.Mtr, 22423.62 Sq.ft.</b>
Built up area for the proposed and	James College of Education.
Date of approval	23.05.2004.
Name and designation of approving authority	The Secretary, Kappiyarai Panchayart.
<b><u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u></b>	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	James Memorial Charitable Trust, Kappiyarai Village.
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	R.Sy No.480/14, 481/8A, 481/9A, 481/13A, 498/5, 498/6 of Kappiyarai Village.
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF= 2170.90 Sq.ft. 10483.40 Sq.ft. 7643.00 Sq.ft. FF= 10483.40 Sq.ft. SF= 1456.70 Sq.ft. <b>Total = 32237.40 Sq.ft.</b>
Type of Roofing	<b>Not Mentioned.</b>
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational.
Date of issue	18.09.2015.
Name and designation of approving authority	K.Sivagurunathan, Govt. Regd. Engineer.
<b><u>Fixed Deposit Receipts</u></b>	Photocopy of FDRs submitted.
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 3 lakhs	Photocopy of FDRs of Rs.5 lakhs, 3 lakhs & 3 lakhs, Rs.5 lakhs
FDR / A/c Number	A/c No.67166328264, 67166328435, 67165486244, and 67165493455.
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c
Date of issue	05.12.2011 & 28.11.2011.
Date of Maturity	05.12.2016 & 28.11.2018.
Name of issuing Bank	State Bank of Travancore.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint	-
<b>Faculty list</b>	Photocopy of the faculty list
faculty list approved/ not approved	Approved.
Whether approved on each page or	Approved.
No. of faculty as per norms of the	16.
Designation of the approving	Register TNTEU.
Date of approval	24.02.2016.

**Remarks:-**

- Society registration certificate not submitted.
- As per the Building Completion Certificate, type of roofing not met

In response to the office letter dated 17.01.2017, a reply letter received from TNTEU on 21.02.2017 and stated as under:-

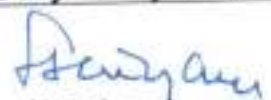
*This is to inform that the said letter dated 04.02.2014 was addressed to the SRC / NCTE by the former Register of this University based on the extraordinary circumstances prevailed three years back due to threatening of the Management of the said James College of Education, Kanyakumari District by keeping alive the stay order granted by the Hon'ble High Court against the withdrawal of recognition on 27.02.2012 by the SRC / NCTE, by continuously filing counter petition against the University*

*Now in the present scenario during the academic year 2015-2016, the said James College of Education, Kanyakumari District has withdrawn all the pending cases filed against the University and running the College. The entire situation is quite normal. Moreover, the Registrar of this University, who came on deputation to this University has already been relieved after completion of his tenure as Registrar and now the post of Registrar is vacant.*

*Under the above circumstances, the subject matter may be closed".*

In response to the office letter dated 25.11.2015, Shri Gopinathan has sent legal opinion on 18.05.2017 and stated as under:-

*"I am to state that pursuant to your letter cited in the reference i) of above filed the Writ Appeal as instructed and as the first stage, a Delay Condone Petition, praying for the condonation of 1152 days delay to file*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

the above writ appeal, as mandated by the High Court Rules. The date of filing the delay condone petition is on 16.03.2017 and the connected dairy S.R.No is 22885/2017 and the same is pending with the Hon'ble High Court for adjudication and I have initiated the necessary steps for its earlier Hearing.

While so, it pertinent to mention here that on perusal of the Order dated 12.08.2015, a copy of which I'm of the considered opinion that the Hon'ble High Court has clearly mentioned and clarified at the end of the order that the SRC/NCTE has the mandatory right to carry on any inspection at the petitioner's institution to verify its Infrastructure / Instructional faculties, as per the NCTE's regulations 2014, if it is so required.

In the light of the above, I'm of the further considered opinion that the SRC/NCTE may consider to withdraw its decision to file an Appeal, vide its resolution of 292nd meeting held on 29 & 30th September 2015, as the Hon'ble High Court vide this Order dated 12.08.2015 has not put any embargo on SRC/NCTE to conduct its inspection, as mandated under the new NCTE regulation, 2014, if it so preference to verify the claims of the Petitioner.

Please take note that if, in any event the SRC/NCTE instructs me to conduct the above Writ Appeal, inspite of my opinion and long delay of 1152 days to filing, I have no hesitation to conduct the above Writ Appeal. As a standing counsel, I'm duty bound to place the factual and legal matrix of the above case for the due consideration of the SRC/NCTE.

I request the SRC/NCTE to furnish me the necessary instructions at the earliest."

The Committee considered the court matter and has decided as under:-

1. This case was needlessly delayed by the poor handling by our previous Lawyer.
2. The case has progressed with the VT Inspection on 5.11.16. Who ordered this inspection is not clear. Be that as it may.
3. The sale deed shows that title is held by Sh. Premkumar(Founder of the Trust) on behalf of the Trust.

- 4.1 The applicant in both cases – i.e., B.Ed. & M.Ed. – is the James College of Education. They did not have title to the lands at the time of application. The title is still with the Trust. This position is not in accordance with the Regulations. The Trust should transfer the title to the College.
- 4.2 Land area is adequate for B.Ed. & M.Ed.
5. LUC is in order. Only a photocopy is given. Original is required.
6. EC is in order. Only a photocopy is given. Original is required.
- 7.1 BP is not approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is adequate only for B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Ed.(1 unit) + M.Ed. (1 unit).
- 7.2 There is another BP which cites Sy.No.498/6. This Sy.No. is not there in the Sale Deed. Also, this BP is not approved by competent authority. Both the BPs are in photocopies. Originals are required.
8. BCC is not approved by competent authority. The built-up area shown is in excess of what is permitted by BP No.1. The built-up area permitted in BP No.2 cannot be recognized because Sy.No.498/6 is not reflected in the title deed. BCC is also in photocopy. Original is required. The BCC does not indicate the type of roofing.
9. FDRs are in photocopies. Originals are required for verification. One set had expired in 2016. They are required @ 7+5 lakhs for each programme.
10. VT Inspection report shows that the M.P. Hall roofing is with asbestos sheets. This is highly objectionable. Asbestos roofing should immediately be replaced. There will have to be another inspection to check that at their cost.



		<p>11. Faculty lists are in photocopy. Originals are required. Not every page is certified by the Registrar. As pointed out in 7.1 above, we do not know the final composition of the courses they will have. We cannot, therefore, finalize the Faculty list now.</p> <p>12. Issue SCN accordingly.</p>
12.	<p>SRCAPP1011</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>S K College of Elementary Education, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p>Gnana Saraswathi Educational Society, Plot No.19-61/7, Kushal Nagar oad, Siddipet Village and Post, Siddipet City and Taluk, Medak District, Telangana submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to S.K. College of Elementary Education, Plot/Khasara No.445, Rajiv Road, Duddeda Village and Post, Kondapak Taluk and City, Medak District - 502277, Telangana for D.El.Ed course. The recognition was granted to the institution on 27.08.2012 with an annual intake of 50 students from the academic session 2012-2013.</p> <p>A letter dated 16.03.2015 was received from Director of School Education, Telangana Hyderabad on 25.03.2015 regarding grant of renewal of temporary provisional affiliation for the year 2014-15 in respect of certain Private Diploma in Elementary Teacher Education in Telangana –deficiencies not fulfilled-initiation of action.</p> <p>The matter was placed before SRC in its 289<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> June, 2015 and the Committee considered the matter and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following deficiency.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1+6 staff list submitted which is approved by the SCERT.</li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.09.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 23.12.2015 along with photocopy of Gift deed and Registration certificate.</p> <p><i>"A letter from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 received in this office of SRC NCTE on 08.02.2016 regarding decision taken by the affiliation Committee meeting held on 08.01.2016.</i></p> <p><i>It is to inform that the Affiliation Committee of private D.El.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana meeting was held on 08.01.2016</i></p>

*and decided to forward the following list of colleges to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.*

<i>Sl No</i>	<i>Deficiencies Observed</i>	<i>Number of colleges</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents</i>	<i>35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period</i>	<i>04 (Annexure II)</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE</i>	<i>16 (Annexure III)</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>Submission of fake NOCs</i>	<i>15 (Annexure IV)</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution</i>	<i>04 (Annexure V)</i>

*The Regional Director, SRO NCTE Bangalore is requested to place the matter before SRC and communicate the decision of SRC for further necessary action.*

*This may be considered on priority basis as the affiliation is held up in respect of all these colleges."*


The matter was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- *What with the 3 March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16.*

The institution has submitted written representation on 11.03.2016 and stated as follows:

*In the year 2011, we purchased the land in the name of society and registered with the concern sub-registrar's office. But, it was manually entered: there is no online entry due to long strike i.e "Sakala Janula Sammey", we did not notice this. In this issue, the affiliating body written complaint to your office through letter referenced above no.3.*

*We have the building land and other infrastructure as per NCTE norms before granting the Formal Recognition, the same thing well known to the affiliating body and successfully completed 2 batches of*

  
(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman

**D.Ed. course. Kindly consider the issue in a positive manner and permit us to rectify this deficiency.**

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice to **S K College of Elementary Education, Plot/Khasara No.445, Rajiv Road, Duddeda Village and Post, Kondapak Taluk, Duddeda City, Medak District -502277, Telangana.**

- Submitted fake land document (Irrevocable Gift Settlement deed 1710/2011 of SRO: Siddipet) with the inspection report.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016. The institution submitted its written representation on 09.06.2016.


The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 09<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuineness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education, Telangana, for their comments about the validity/genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

Copy for information to the affiliating body—the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.

Accordingly, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 30.03.2017. It stated as under:

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted Recognition for 2012-13.

Basing on the report submitted by DSE, Telangana, Show cause notice has been issued (318<sup>th</sup> Meeting) to us. We have submitted our reply along with reliable and required documents on 09-06-2016 for your kind consideration. Our reply was addressed to DSE, TS for their comments about the validity and genuineness of the land documents.

In view of the above circumstances, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the reply of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education (SRCAPP 1125), Medak, Telangana is considered at SRC Level as they have filed land documents to prove genuineness of their Title. Their case has been closed and the same has been informed to the institution with copy to the DSE, Telangana. This decision has been taken by SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> Meeting. It will be very fortunate to us, if our case is also pursued as per the documents submitted by us to prove genuineness of the Title of our land documents in response to the show cause notice issued by the SRC, NCTE on the same ground as of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education. In this regard, with a humble request, I am to say that Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education is also One among the list of 37 Colleges out of 76 sent by DSE, TS.

In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the authorities of DSE, TS has completed the process of verification of land and other related documents enclosed with our replies to the SRC in response to the Show cause notice. But they are not interested to send the status report. Moreover, as a oral comment, they are saying that they are not sub-ordinates to NCTE. It is very clear that they are neglecting the instructions of SRC, NCTE in regard to this issue. We met the authorities of DSE, TS and requested them to send the status report at the earliest. Moreover, they are saying that the same case (Medha College) as of you is pursued and settled at SRC Level and their case is closed at SRC Level. They are also saying that the concerned file of verification is under missing. Due to that, we have lost two academic years i.e. 2015-2016 and 2016-2017. The Renewal of affiliation has been held up since, 2015-2016 to our college as our case is pending at SRC, NCTE level.

At the time of on-lining the application, we have submitted a

registered land document in the name of society. We have constructed the building and provided requisites to run D.El.Ed Course. Such building has been visited by various inspection Teams. But unfortunately such documents have not been linked with online process. When we met the authorities of SRC, they have advised us to Reregister the same as the previous documents information is not available on website of the registration and stamps Department of TS. Hence, we reregistered the land again and got the document bearing the No. 6322/2015. This is for your kind consideration. Please kindly accept the new Registration by replacing the old one. Hence, I request you kindly accept the New Registration by replacing the old one. Hence, I request you kindly to consider our case at the earliest at SRC Level as the cut off date for seeking Renewal of Affiliation is fixed as 10-05-2017 for the session 2017-18.

Hence, I humbly request you kindly to take decision on the basis of submission of land documents as of Medha college and give direction to SCERT for issuing Renewal of Affiliation for the academic year 2017-2018, as we have lost two academic years 2015-2016 and 2016-2017."

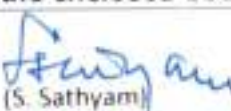
The SRC in its 336<sup>th</sup> SRC meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This is one of the 37 fake document cases referred to us by SCERT(TS).
2. The College has now submitted a reregistered document.
- 3.1 Compare the two and comment.
- 3.2 Send copies of both the documents to the Sub-Registrar for verification of genuineness.
4. There seems to be some problem of affiliation and allocation of students. We should advise the SCERT that, according to the NCTE Act; once an institution is granted recognition it is mandatory for the affiliating body to grant affiliation. Send the same letter in all the similar cases.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the Sub Registrar and the Director, SCERT on 26.04.2017.

Now, written representation received from Government of Telangana, Registration and Stamps Department stating as follows,

".....as per our office records verification the enclosed both

  
(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman



		<p><i>documents executed by Gnana Saraswathi Educational Society, Siddipet in favour of SK College of Elementary Education, Duddeda Village of Kondapak Mandal was <u>found genuine and correct.</u></i></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. The Govt. of Telangana have now certified that the documents in reference have been found to be "genuine and correct".</li> <li>6. That being so, no further action is needed on the complaint earlier received from the SCERT.</li> <li>7. Close the case.</li> <li>8. Inform the applicant college. Send a copy to SCERT(Telangana) for information.</li> <li>9. Close the file.</li> </ol>
13.	<p>APS02383</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Sunita Mahila Mandali's, Gurukul College of Education, Mysore, Karnataka</p>	<p>Sunita Mahila Mandali's Gurukul College of Education, No.1241, Sri Ganesha Complex, Gurukulam 2<sup>nd</sup> stage, Near Trinetra Circle, Mysore-570002, Karnataka (APS02383) was granted recognition on 8/11/2006 from the academic session 2006-07 with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>Based on complaint from Sri.Chikkanna, Governing Council Member, Gurukul B.Ed. College, Mysore regarding mis-management of the funds collected as fees from the students without providing basic amenities. An inspection of the institution was conducted and based on the report of the Visiting team, the Committee in its 193<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 21-22 June, 2010 decided to withdraw recognition of the institution for B.Ed. course and Withdrawal order was issued to the institution vide order No.F,SRO/NCTE/2010-2011/20051 dated 28.07.2010.</p> <p>Aggrieved by the withdrawal order, the institution without preferring an appeal approached the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka vide W.P.No.26012 of 2010 filed by Sunita Mahila Mandali.</p> <p>A notice was received from the Hon'ble Court in the above Writ petition on 09.09.2010. A letter was addressed to the Advocate on 14.09.2010 along with brief of the institution for defending the case. But, on 8.12.2010, the institution</p>



produced a copy of the stay order and requested RD, SRC, NCTE to give direction to CAC for admission of students.

On 15.12.2010, this office issued a letter to the Special Officer for admission of students in lieu of stay order of Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka. A letter was also addressed to the Advocate on 22.12.2010 duly signing the statement of objections and affidavit for filing before the Hon'ble Court. On January 5, 2011, another letter was addressed to the advocate enclosing the documents for filing statement of objections.

On 28.02.2012, a complaint was received from Sri. M.C. Chikkanna, Ex-Member of Corporation, Governing Council Member, Gurukul B.Ed. College, Mysore alleging that the institution is offering not only B.Ed. course, but also Nursing course and that whenever inspection team is arriving, suitable arrangements were made by putting different boards at the same place and requested to conduct an enquiry as to how the institution is running many courses at the same place without providing proper infrastructure.

On 14.09.2012, another complaint was received from Sri.M.C.Chikkanna, Member, College Governing Council stating that

*" Gurukul B.Ed College is running by violating the rules and regulations laid down by the government ,NCTE and Mysore University. Gurukul B.Ed College has permission for admission of 100 students. The college does not have the class rooms to accommodate 100 students. Library, Labs and computers are not available. On the whole the college does not have basic infrastructure for running the college. But still the college is running the B.Ed course. This only shows that the management officials are corrupt and the college is running owing to political pressure.*

*Admission to Gurukul B.Ed College can be obtained in two ways.*

*Students who pay the amount mentioned by the management authorities without asking for a receipt for the paid amount and questioning the misdeeds of the management will be admitted.*

*(1) Students get admitted by paying the amount fixed by the management but do not attend college. They come only for the exams. They are not supposed to question the lack of infrastructure and misdeeds of the management. Students are blackmailed that If questioned, their internal assessment marks will be cut.*

The college does not have lecturers who are approved by the University. Lecturers are not appointed on the basis of qualification and interview. Lecturers are appointed on the recommendation of the secretary and president and the Managing Committee. Most of the lecturers are not qualified, instead of teaching the students they are collecting fees, admitting students to the college on commission basis. They are unfit to be called as lecturers. They can be called as brokers rather than lecturers. Until they get the approval of the University, they will not function as lecturers; instead they will function as brokers for the management. Students who question these irregularities will be intimidated to the management and their internal assessment marks will be cut.

Sunitha Mahila Mandali Trust is running various courses in Mysore and these courses are run with the intention of making money only. In view of the illegal activities of the management, the government vide its office memorandum has cancelled the managing Committee and appointed an administrative officer. (copy of the memorandum is enclosed)

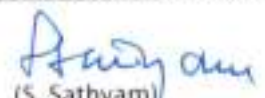
All the above said information is known to the authorities of Mysore University and college development council. Professor V.G. Talwar in the syndicate meeting of the University discussed the issue of Gurukul B.Ed College and decided to discontinue the affiliation of the college. I have enclosed the report in the newspaper regarding this. I am not wrong if I say that the college is existing in spite of all this means there exists corruption, political pressure and sexual favours. You are requested to take suitable action for the closure of this college which is running with illegal activities and irregularities and without the basic infrastructural requirements."

The Southern Regional Committee in its 241<sup>st</sup> Meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> and 31<sup>st</sup> March 2013 and 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2013 considered the complaint letter dated 14.09.2012 and decided to send the complaint to the Registrar & Vice Chancellor of Mysore University for their comments. As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Registrar and copy marked to the Vice-Chancellor on 01.06.2013.

In the meanwhile, on 19.3.2013, and 30.4.2013 a letter dated 26.2.2013 was received from the advocate, Ashok Haranahalli Associates stating that

*"The above writ petition is filed questioning the order dated 28.7.2010 passed by the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent-SRC withdrawing the recognition granted to the petitioner-institution.*

*The above court matter came up for consideration before the Hon'ble High*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*Court today for preliminary hearing in 'B' group. After hearing the matter, the Hon'ble Court granted time to the petitioner-institution to complete the new building and to comply with the NCTE regulations. It was also observed that till the completion of the building, the petitioner institution shall not make any admission of students. With the above observation, the writ petition was disposed off.*

*I have applied for the certified copy of the final order, and the same will be sent to you on its receipt."*

The Southern Regional Committee in its 246<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 02<sup>nd</sup> & 04<sup>th</sup> June, 2013 considered the Hon'ble High Court order and also letter from our advocate regarding "granting of time to the petitioner-institution to complete the new building and to comply with the NCTE regulations. It was also observed that till the completion of the building, the petitioner institution shall not make any admission of students".

The Committee decided and advised SRO to write to the lawyer to file an appeal immediately and to cite the Hon'ble Supreme Court orders while filing the appeal. The Hon'ble Supreme Court order says:

Keeping in view, Supreme Court vide their order in Civil Appeal No. 1125-1128/2011 in SLP No. 17165-68/2009 filed by NCTE Vs ors, which reads as under:

"An institution is not entitled to recognition unless it fulfills the conditions specified in various clauses of the Regulations. The Council is directed to ensure that in future no institution is granted recognition unless it fulfils the conditions laid down in the Act and the Regulations and the time schedule fixed for processing the application by the Regional Committee and communication of the decision on the issue of recognition it strictly adhered to".

Judgment passed by Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in SLP C No. 14020/2009 filed by Adarsh Shiksha Mahavidalaya & others Vs Subhash Rahaangdale & others is:

*" In future, the High Court's shall not entertain prayer for interim relief by unrecognized institutions and the institutions which have not been granted affiliation by the examination body and or the students admitted by such institutions for permission to appear in the examination or for declaration of the result of examination. This would also apply to the*



*recognized institutions if they admit students otherwise than in accordance with the procedure contained in Appendix-I of the Regulations”.*

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri. Ashok Haranahalli on 14.06.2015 with a request to file an appeal.

On 09.07.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit expressing adherence to Regulations, 2014.

A letter was addressed to the institution on 31.05.2015 stating that since recognition of your institution is withdrawn, revised order cannot be issued.

On 10.08.2015, a letter was received from Ms. Jojiana Lakra, Section Officer regarding the recognition status of the institution

As directed, a letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri. Pramod Kathavi on 16.09.2015, seeking information as to whether any writ appeal was filed by NCTE against the order dated 26.02.2013 in W.P.No.26012 of 2010

On 19.10.2015, another letter was received from Ms. Jojiana Lakra requesting to furnish the latest status of the institution

On 31.10.2015, a letter dated 30.10.2015 was received from the advocate, Shri.Pramod Kathavi regarding the W.P.No. 34842-43/ 2015 filed by Sunitha Mahila Mandali.

On 17.11.2015, a reply was received from the advocate, as under :-

*“We do not have any papers in relation to WP No.26012 /2010 . On enquiring about the said writ petition we have been appraised that writ appeal No.6506/2013 was filed by the institution (Sunitha Mahila Mandali) and another against the order dated 26.02.2013 passed in W.P.No.26012/2010 The said writ appeal filed by the institution was dismissed on 18.11.2014*

*It is brought to your kind notice that your letter dated 16.09.2015 provides the name of the institution as Gurukul College of Education which is incorrect. Kindly provide with the correct particulars of the case number and the name of the parties as it causes great inconvenience in obtaining the information that you require.*

The institution filed W.P.No. 34842 of 2014 in the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore aggrieved by non issuance of revised order by NCTE.

On 08.01.2016, a letter was received from Shri. Awadhesh Nayak, Under Secretary, NCTE seeking the latest status along with supporting documents in view of the letter from Shri.B.S.Yediyurappa, Member of Parliament

On 10.02.2016, this office received a Court order dated 13.01.2016 in W.P.No. 34842-34843 /2015 which is as under:-

"The petitioners are before this Court assailing the endorsement/communication dated 31.05.2015 as at Annexure -A to the petition .The petitioner are seeking to issue mandamus to direct the second respondent to reconsider the application dated 12.01.2015 as at Annexure-P to the petition.

2. The petitioners had secured recognition to run the second respondent - institution the petitioners in that light were required to provide all infrastructures as has been indicated as a condition while entertaining the application of the petitioners. Since the required infrastructure is not provided, the respondents had taken action against the petitioners. The Petitioners were before this Court in W.P.No. 26012/2010.This Court while disposing of the petition on 26.02.2013 had taken note that the petitioners had not made any progress with regard to providing infrastructure, yet, as a last opportunity, time was granted till August, 2013 and it was made clear that if the petitioners did not complete the construction within the stipulated period, it is for the respondents to proceed against the petitioners .The construction had not been put up even within the time as had been granted by this Court. The petitioners however sought extension of time which has been granted, but was rejected by this Court

3. In that background, the petitioners had also filed an appeal in W.A.No. 6506 / 2013 seeking indulgence of this Court to permit the petitioners to putout construction within the time frame to be provided. The Division Bench of this court dismissed the appeal on 18.11.2014. In such circumstances, the infrastructure as required had not been provided by the petitioners. The respondents have issued the communication dated 31.05.2015 intimating that the recognition status of the petitioner institution is withdrawn. The petitioners though aggrieved by such communication, keeping in view the sequence of events that have taken place earlier and when admittedly the

construction had not been completed even as per the time as provided by this Court, no flaw could be found with the communication issued by the respondents.

4. Hence, the prayer as made in the instant petitions does not merit consideration. If at all the petitioners complete the construction and provided all infrastructure, it would be open for the petitioners to approach the respondents who would thereafter take note of the same and take a decision in accordance with law keeping in view the Regulations guiding that aspect of matter.

In terms of the above, the petitions stand disposed.

SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

*"Since the applicant has not approached as per Court order, showing completion of construction and providing infrastructure. No action is required."*

On 25.02.2016, the institution submitted a written representation along with relevant documents and a copy of the Court order dated 13.01.2016 which is as under :-

*"As per the direction of the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, we wish to bring to your kind notice regarding infrastructure facility of our institution that KIADB has allotted 8.2 acres of land for education purpose of B.Ed College of our Trust*

*So we are enclosing the following details for your kind perusal.*

1. Trust Deed

2. Land documents: KIADB has allotted 8.22 acres for our Trust for B.Ed College purpose "

*We are submitting allotment letter, land documents and sketch*

3. Completion Certificate: The building completion certificate obtained from public works department in the year 2015 is herewith submitted for your perusal.

*We hereby request your goodself to kindly give the permission since all the infrastructure has been provided as per your norms and standards*

*We hope our humble request will be taken into your consideration and the*



*above will be done in our favour."*

The SRC, in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup> to 27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 has considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Cause Inspection – Collect fee.
- Ask VT to collect all documents.

On 23.03.2016, the institution submitted a request for postponement of inspection as under:-

"I wish to bring following few lines to your kind consideration on the above subject, due to my medical emergency, I am not in position of getting the inspection done of our institution.

I am here with attaching to kindly postpone the inspection for 2 weeks and oblige,

I am her with attaching the medical certificate for your kind perusal.

I hope my humble request will be taken in to consideration and the above will be done in favourable."

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

1. Grant time.
2. Cause Inspection after two weeks.

On 27.05.2016, a letter No. F.46-30/2015/VIP/29312 dated 23.05.2016 from Shri. Awadhesh Nayak, Under Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi was received regarding revoking of grant of recognition to Gurukul College of Education, Mysore, Karnataka and stated as under:-

"The address of the college mentioned in SRC's letter does not match with the address of the college mentioned in the letter of Shri. B.S.Yeddyurappa, Hon<sup>ble</sup> Member of Parliament (Lok Sabha). It is therefore to check the address"

Accordingly, a letter was addressed to NCTE, New Delhi on 06.06.2016.

A letter was received from NCTE Hqrs on 18.07.2016 for knowing the status

of inspection decided in 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016.

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 10.09.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 13.10.2016.

The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 07<sup>th</sup> to 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:-

1. Title to land is not clear-The 6 year clause in the lease agreement expired in 2014. Did the title-position change then? They should explain.
2. EC not given.
3. LUC is there.
4. BP is given. Details are incomplete.
5. BCC is not in format. Built-up area shown is adequate.
6. FDRs not given.
7. Latest Faculty list not given in the format; also, not approved.
8. Fee not paid.
9. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 16.12.2016. The institution has submitted written representation on 03.01.2017 & 09.02.2017 and also additional documents submitted on 20.02.2017.

The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 considered the written representation and decided as under:-

1. "The built-up area required (i.e. 2000 sq.mtrs), is not there
- 2.1. On the date of application they did not have title to the land.
- 2.2 To this date, the land ( purchased in Jan 2017) is mortgaged.
3. Issue SCN for rejection."

As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was prepared. But not sent to institution.

Based on the website information the institution has submitted written representation on 02.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 24<sup>th</sup> March 2017 considered the written representation and decided as under:-

1. "Built-up area is adequate.
2. Land area is adequate.
3. Title to land is clear.
4. BP & BCC are in order.
5. Land is mortgaged.
6. Issue SCN for rejection."

Based on the website information the institution has submitted written representation on 27.03.2017 .

The SRC in its 334<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 30<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> March 2017 considered the written representation and decided as under:-

1. "All requirements have not been met.
2. Faculty list is not approved.
3. They have to give FDRs @ 7 +5 lakhs in original, in Joint account for each unit of each course.
4. Issue SCN accordingly."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.04.2017. The institution has submitted show cause notice reply on 05.04.2017.

The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 11<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the show cause notice reply of the institution and decided as under:-

1. " All requirements have been met.
2. The case is ready for restoration of recognition subject to verification of the Faculty list.
3. Request the University to approve the Faculty list without insisting on LOI or a recognition order.
4. Ask the college to submit the latest approved faculty list without further delay.
5. Put up on 26.04.17."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution and University on 25.04.2017.

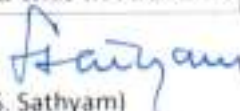
The institution has submitted reply on 02.05.2017 is as under:-



Sl No	Deficiencies pointed out in the SRC meeting	Reply of the institution	Details of the Document submitted
1	The case is ready for restoration of recognition subject to verification of the Faculty list.		Faculty list approved by the Registrar, University of Mysore dated 02.05.2017 is submitted.
2	Request the University to approve the Faculty list without insisting on LOI or a recognition order		
3	Ask the college to submit the latest approved faculty list without further delay		

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

- 1.1 This case suffered from basic infirmities at initio.
- 1.2 They did not have title to lands! Buildings at the time of application.
- 1.3 Strictly speaking, the case should have been summarily rejected.
- 2.1 Somehow, it got into the process and went through its ups and downs.
- 2.2 They did approach the Courts of Law during their moments of downs. But, the Courts had appraised the facts more correctly than us to reject their representations. Even their last approach to the Hon'ble High Court in Jan. 2016 met with the same treatment. Their Writ petition was dismissed as not meriting consideration because no flaw could be found with the order issued by the respondent.
- 2.3 While giving the opportunity to the applicant to approach the SRC again, if necessary, the Court gave freedom to the SRC to take a decision in accordance with law keeping in view the Regulations guiding that aspect of matter.
- 3.1 The Regulations make specific stipulations of norms and standards. It is even prescribed that deficiencies cannot be rectified after VT Inspection. The Hon'ble Supreme Court had directed that norms and

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

standards should be rigidly enforced. Notwithstanding all this, the SRC had recognized rectification of deficiencies, not just after V.T. inspection, but, even after rejection of the application and withdrawal of recognition.

- 3.2 As earlier stated, this case merited Summarily rejection for want of title to lands at the time of application. Not observing this legal prescription, the SRC swung to the other extreme of considering restoration of recognition that was withdrawn with reference to other infirmities. In this connection, it is relevant to note that the SRC can resort to limited powers to review its decisions in cases of errors apparent on the face of the record. No such situation prevailed in this case. The decision of the SRC to revive the case (to consider their representation) inspite of irreparable infirmities in the case was clearly excessive display of clemency by it. It was certainly not warranted in the face of the Hon. High Court's permission given to the SRC to go by the law keeping in view the guidelines on the subject.
4. In the result, and for the reasons given above, we are inclined to review our decision to give favourable consideration to their representation regarding late construction of the building and even later acquisition of title to the lands.
5. Apart from the other irreparable infirmities, there are flaws in the Faculty list also.
- (i) The certificate of experience given by the Principal does not give the exact dates of service in the AET College.
  - (ii) There is no Asst. Prof. shown for perspective.
  - (iii) Under pedagogy, 4 Asst. Profs. have been shown in excess. Out of these, 2 Asst. Profs. in Social Sc. can be shifted to Perspectives. The other two will remain as surpluses in Pedagogy.
  - (iv) One Asst. Prof.(Psy.) and one Asst. Prof.(Sociol./Phil.) will still be

		<p>required to be appointed in the Perspective group.</p> <p>(V) Asst. Prof (FA) and Asst. Prof (PA) are not qualified.</p> <p>10. Accordingly, reject their application seeking restoration of recognition. The recognition withdrawn by us in 2010 and reiterated in May 2015 remains withdrawn. No further action is necessary.</p> <p>11. Return FDRs if any.</p> <p>12. Close the file.</p>
14.	<p>APS03334</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Sri. Jagadguru Fakeera Channaveereshwar Teacher Training Institute, Gadag, Karnataka</p>	<p>Sri. Jagadguru Fakeer Channaveereshwar Teacher Training Institute, Shirahatti-582120, Gadag DL, Karnataka was granted recognition vide Order No.F.KR /ELE/78 /SRO/ NCTE/2000 -2001 /2143 dated 09.10.2000 for Elementary course of two years duration with an annual intake of 30 from the academic session 2000-2001 with a condition to shift to its own premises (in case the institution is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The Chairman of the institution vide letter dated 2.3.2012, recd. by this office on 6.3.2012 has requested for shifting of the building. He has stated that</p> <p><i>"...the D.Ed. College building is in dilapidated condition and cracks have developed on the walls. Due to heavy winds, the tiles of the roofs are weak and can devastate at any time. Conducting of classes in the present building has become very difficult for both the staff and the students. Hence, a building has been taken on rent to shift the building to the rented premises. A representation has already been addressed to DIET, Gadag on 19.01.2012 for shifting of the premises. For the above said reasons, it is requested to grant permission to shift the premises temporarily to a new building since the devastation can happen at any moment. If any untoward incident happens, then the management/institution/staff of the Teacher Training Institute are not responsible for the loss occurred. Hence, temporary permission is requested from your office."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 221<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2012 considered the complaint letter from DSERT Bangalore and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, notice was issued to the institution on 21.05.2012. The President, S.J.F. Teacher Training Institute has submitted written representation on 8.6.2012 and 11.6.2012</p>




The SRC in its 224<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 14<sup>th</sup> to 17<sup>th</sup> June, 2012 considered the written reply of the institution on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-

- The building has asbestos sheeted roof in the first floor and toilets, this is against the NCTE norms.
- The Institution was granted recognition in temporary premises to run B.Ed course on 09.10.2000 with a condition that it should shift to its own permanent premises in 3 years, i.e., on or before 09.10.2003. The Institution is still running in temporary premises and has not shifted to new premises even after a lapse of more than 11 years and 08 months. As per NCTE norms and standards and as per regulations, 2009, the institution should have own land and building.
- As admitted by the institution/management, the institution is running in a dilapidated building, which has developed cracks, roofed tiles are weak and building may collapse at any time. Conducting classes in such a building is unsafe and dangerous to the staff & students. The institution in their reply to the show cause notice, sought permission to shift to another temporary building for a stop-gap arrangement for a period of 2-3 years and requested SRC to conduct inspection. There is no provision for stop-gap arrangement for a period of 2-3 years as per regulations, 2009.
- The chairman of the institution vide letter dt. 2.3.2012 has requested this office to give permission to shift to the rented new building, by giving various reasons which are not acceptable, as already more than 10 year and 5 months elapsed since giving recognition. Construction of the new building is not at all started till date.
- The management has violated all the norms and tried to suppress and mislead NCTE.
- The management has admitted in its reply that building is not ready and want time to construct new building, which is not permissible as per NCTE norms.

The reply submitted by the institution on 11.06.2012 for the above queries, has not given any proper and genuine reasons.

Based on the above points the committee decided to withdraw the recognition of the D.Ed course run by the Sri, Jagadguru Fakeer Channaveereshwar Teacher Training Institute, Shirhatti-582120, Gadag District, Karnataka, from

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

	<p>the academic year 2012.-13 in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in D.Ed. course, if any, to complete their course.</p> <p>It was made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order. The Affiliating body / Examining board / body were informed accordingly. Further, it was decided to return Endowment funds and Reserve fund deposited with SRC NCTE, Bangalore.</p> <p><b>As per the decision of SRC, a withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 9.7.2012.</b></p> <p>Aggrieved by the withdrawal order, the institution had preferred an appeal before the NCTE, HQ against the SRC's order of withdrawal of recognition and the appellate authority at NCTE, HQ vide Order No.F.No.89-416/2012 Appeal/9<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2012 dated 10.10.2012 has concluded that there was no ground to accept the appeal and accordingly, <u>the appeal was rejected and SRC's order of withdrawal dated 9.7.2012 was confirmed.</u> The appellate authority order was placed before 235<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held on 21-22 November, 2012 and the Committee has <u>noted the matter of confirmation of SRC's order.</u></p> <p>Aggrieved by the order of SRC and appellate authority order, the institution had filed a writ petition No.75146/2013 in the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Dharwad.</p> <p>On 4.11.2013, a Court order dated 27.9.2013 filed by the institution in W.P.No.75146/2013 is received by this office from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Dharwad Bench wherein SRC, NCTE is the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent, NCTE, New Delhi is the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent.</p> <p>The order of Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Dharwad dated 27.9.2013 is as under:-</p> <p><i>"3. It is not in dispute that the respondents granted recognition to the petitioner institution as per the order dated 9.10.2000 subject to certain conditions. According to the petitioner, they have complied the conditions specified in the order of recognition. On the other hand, the respondents contend that petitioner have not complied the conditions specified in the order of recognition dated 9.10.2000. In such a situation, it is obligatory on the part of the respondents to conduct</i></p>
--	--

inspection under Section 13, of the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993 (for short 'the NCTE Act'). Admittedly, in the instant case, the respondents have not conducted any such inspection. The Supreme Court in NCTE and another Vs. Vaishnavi Institute of Technology and Management reported in (2012) 5 SCC 139 held that it is obligatory on the part of the respondents to conduct inspection under Section 13 and notify the institute to take follow-up action pursuant thereto. In the instant case, no such exercise is undertaken by the respondents. Therefore, the impugned order of withdrawal dated 9.7.2012 and the consequent order of the Appellate authority dated 10.10.2012 are liable to be quashed. However, liberty is reserved to the respondents to conduct inspection as per Section 13 of the NCTE Act and to take appropriate action, in accordance with law against the petitioner. The petitioner to pay the necessary fee for inspection under section 13 of the NCTE Act.

*For the reasons stated above, the following:-*


**ORDER:-**

- i. Writ petition is hereby allowed.
- ii. The impugned order at Annexure-G dated 9.7.2012 passed by the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent and the impugned order at Annexure - M dated 10.10.2012 passed by the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent-Appellate authority are hereby quashed.
- iii. Within four weeks from today, the petitioner to deposit the necessary fee for inspection and on payment of such fee, the respondents to inspect the petitioner institute under Section 13 of the NCTE Act and to pass appropriate orders in accordance with law."

The SRC in its 255<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 13-15 November, 2013 considered the Court order dated 27.9.2013 in W.P.No.75146/2013 and decided that "inspection fee not paid. V.T. inspection cannot be organized. The application for revival of recognition is rejected. Case is closed."

In the meanwhile, a copy of the letter dated 22.10.2013 addressed to the Member Secretary was received by this office on 14.11.2013 along with a fee of Rs.50,000/- submitted to NCTE, New Delhi vide Demand Draft dated 22.10.2013.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 256<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 4<sup>th</sup> - 5<sup>th</sup> December 2013 considered the Hon'ble court orders and all the relevant

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



documents by the institution and decided to cause inspection at the premises Under Section 13 of NCTE Act. The institution is directed to submit Demand

Draft of Rs.50, 000/- inspection fee towards the D.Ed course in favour of "The Member Secretary, NCTE" payable at Bangalore.

In view of the fact that the conduct of inspection of the institution to be referred to the NCTE Hqrs as it is a case of Section-13, the above matter is placed before SRC in its 259<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> - 19<sup>th</sup> January, 2014 for directions. The SRC decided to cause inspection and advised SRO to put up the matter in the 261<sup>st</sup> Meeting.

Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was scheduled between 1<sup>st</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> February, 2014 and the same was intimated to the institution vide this office letter F.No.APS03334/D.Ed/KA/2014-15/56278 dated 20.01.2014.

On 27.01.2014, the correspondent, S.J.F.C. Teacher Training Institute, (D.Ed), Shirahatti has submitted a written representation requesting for cancellation of inspection as the institution has already been inspected by the NCTE Hqrs 3<sup>rd</sup> December 2013. The institution has stated as under:

*"It is really surprising to see the inspection letter from your office that we have submitted an application as per the direction of the High Court Order under Section 13 of NCTE Act, along with Rs 50,000/- fees through demand draft to your office on 21.10.2013 But your office has instructed us to submit the same application to NCTE-New Delhi. Since it is to be inspected under Section 13 of the NCTE Act. As per your office guidance only we have submitted our application to NCTE, New Delhi.*

*After receiving our application the NCTE New Delhi has sent a team of inspection committee as per its letter No.(copy enclosed)*

*The inspection of our D.Ed course has been done on 3<sup>rd</sup> December 2013. The detail information through digitalized format for appraisal of 2013-14, with all the necessary documents.*

*The inspection was done as per your norms through vide-graph and photos.*

*We are pleased to inform you that, we have complied all the*

*requirements of the NCTE for shifting of premises to new building. The college is now being owned and running with new premises.*

*The inspection team has already submitted their report to NCTE-New Delhi, for renewal of recognition of the college.*

*Since, the inspection has been done for the college for renewal of recognition, the same is pending before the NCTE-New Delhi. We are awaiting for the order shortly.*

**PRAYER:**

*This college recognition has been withdrawn, as per*

*NCTE, SRC, Bangalore in its order No.F.No.APS03334/D.Ed KA/2012-13/43630 dated 09.07.2012*

*The inspection under Section-13 of NCTE Act was done 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec, 2013, and the same is pending at NCTE, New Delhi for grant of recognition. Since the college is to be recognized legally and the inspection is being already done for shifting of premises to new building, under this circumstance, it is legally feasible to conduct the same inspection from 1<sup>st</sup> Feb to 5<sup>th</sup> Feb 2014.*

*Hence, I request you to kindly cancel the inspection to our D.Ed institution, till we received the renewal grant of recognition from NCTE-New Delhi."*

The SRC in its 261<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 9-10 February, 2014 considered the matter, decided that, since the case is pertaining to Section 13, advised SRO to obtain the status report from the NCTE (H.Q) and to be reported in the 264<sup>th</sup> meeting.

As per decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to Hq on 26.02.2014.

An e-mail received from Hq dated 31.03.2014 requesting to send the original file. The original file was sent to NCTE Hqrs on 24.04.2014.

An e-mail received from Hqrs dated 10.06.2014 and 18.06.2014 regarding, once again requested to send the original file of Shri. Jagatguru Fakeera Channavereshwara Teacher Training Instt. Shirahatti, GadagDistt.

A letter was received from NCTE Hqrs. on 25.07.2014 along with recommendation letter from Shivakumar Udasi, Member of parliament, Haveri dated 02.07.2014.

A letter was received from NCTE Hqrs on 25.07.2014. Stating as follows:

*"...an inspection of your institution was caused by this Council u/s 13 of the NCTE Act, 1993. The inspection report submitted by the inspection team has revealed the following deficiencies in respect of your institution:*

- i. In place of the In charge principal, a Regular Principal needs to be engaged.*
- ii. In place of the Lecturer and the librarian presently working on contractual basis. A lecturer and a librarian on regular basis need to be appointed.*
- iii. The institution needs to create its website and post the relevant information as prescribed in the NCTE Regulations 2000/09.*

*You are requested to submit your reply directly to Regional Director*

*SRC with intimation to this office after rectifying the above mentioned deficiencies within 3-4 weeks from the date of issue of this letter with all the necessary supporting documents in support of your explanation/rectification.*

The institution has submitted its written representation, on 10.10.2014 regarding submission of documents and explanation as to the deficiencies as required by NCTE H-qrs. (The original file received from NCTE-Hqrs. on 13.11.2014).

The SRC in its 274<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> -31<sup>st</sup> October, 2014 considered the matter and decided that Show Cause Notice for

- 1) Principal not being qualified; and,
- 2) Lecturers disciplines not being specified.
- 3) Ask them to send staff list in the prescribed format.

In the meanwhile, receiving the decision of SRC uploaded in the official website, the institution has submitted a letter on 28.11.2014, along with some relevant documents which is examined.



Further the institution has submitted its written representation on 27.11.2014 along with some relevant documents. Stated as follows:

*"...in continuation of my officer letter SJFC D.Ed-2014 dated 26.11.2014 I am herewith submitting the additional documents pertaining to Sri. Jagadguru Fakeereshwara Teacher Training Institute (D.Ed) Shirahatti for continuation of recognition to the college.*

*The additional information as approved by the department is as follows:*

- 1) Sri. H.T. Bijjur principal/ Lecturer science, Psychology.*
- 2) Sri. Somashekharagouda V.Patil lecturer in English, Philosophy of education.*
- 3) Sri. V.R. Haveri lecturer in Social Science SETF.*
- 4) Sr. S.V. Patil Craft Teacher S.U.P.W*
- 5) Sr. B.A. Mundaragi Librarian*
- 6) Sri. S.Sri. P.B. Hiremath SDA*
- 7) Sr. K.F. Ganjigattimath Peon*

*The above said employs Sl.No.1 to 7 appointments is approved by the education department (Xerox copy of the approval orders are enclosed for your kind reference) these employees are drawing salary from the Govt. through HRMS.*

*Therefore, kindly consider our staff-list were clearly requested and approved by the Govt. education department.*

*Hence, I request you kind self to consider our documents for continuation of recognition to the Aided Institution at on early date."*

The SRC in its 279<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 1<sup>st</sup> February 2015 considered the matter and decided as follows:-

1. Check on affidavit
2. Staff list is not approved by affiliating body. However, we can accept the list approved by Karnataka Govt. in 2007.
3. But, the Principal is not qualified according to any Regulations of NCTE.
4. Issue notice for appointment of a duly qualified Principal (according to 2014 Regulations.) before 31.10.2015.

In the meantime, the institution has submitted its written representation on 10.02.2015 along with original affidavit regarding understanding of norms and procedure Regulations 2014.

As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 24.02.2015. Reply received from the institution on 03.03.2015.

The SRC in its 284<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 09<sup>th</sup> - 10<sup>th</sup> April, 2015 considered the reply from the institution vide letter dated 03.03.2015, and all the relevant documents of the institution, decided as under:-

1. Revive LOI. Send a copy to SCERT to enable the institution to get the staff list approved.
2. The staff profile is not approved. The approved list does not give required details. Ask them to submit a consolidated staff list. In the prescribed format, duly approved by the competent authority.

A letter of Intent was reviewed and a letter was issued to the institution to submit reply within 2 months on 20.04.2015. But, the college has replied on 01.08.2015 which is not within 2 months.

On 29.07.2016, a letter from the institution is received by this office is as under:-

"With reference to the above, I would like to submit the letter issued by the DIET, Gadag stating that not giving the staff approval for derecognized institution as per DSERT norms, after approaching the number of items finally we have received the official communication from DIET, and that letter is enclosed for your reference. We have already submitted the staff details as per your format with enclosures of staff details for your kind consideration, but we are unable to get the approval, we are putting our continuous efforts for getting the staff approval. Hence we request you to consider our reply and restore our recognition we will promise that within one month of restoration of recognition we will submit the approval from the affiliating body.

Along with this reply enclosing the Endowment fund of 5 L and Reserve fund of 7 L. as per new regulation, once again we humbly requesting you to restore our recognition and permit us to start the college."

The SRC in its 334<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

1. "The faculty list is reported to be under check in the DSERT.
2. Give time till 5.4.17.
3. Put up on 11.4.17."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 06.04.2017.

The institution has submitted reply to the letter dated 06.04.2017 is as under:-

"With reference to above, we would like to submit that we have received above reference letter on 12.04.2017, before this letter we are in touch with DSERT and continuously we are putting our effort to get the staff approval from the DSERT from last one year, we met DSERT Director and other official and showed the decision result of SRC 333<sup>rd</sup> meeting but they are not ready to issue the staff approval because of our derecognized status, DSERT is refusing to issue the staff approval order orally not ready to issue official communication to us, after showing the above referenced letter they told us will reply to government not to the institution, finally we are unable to get any official communication from DSERT. Writing this letter to you to request to restore our recognition, within a month will submit the staff approval.

We request you good self to restore our recognition status otherwise instruct DSERT to issue the staff approval."

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. This institute was as aided instiution. It was recognized to run a D.El.Ed (1 unit) course.
2. In 2012 we withdrew recognition on 2 grounds:
  - (i) The building was dilapidated and could collapse any time.
  - (ii) There was asbestos roofing in the building.
3. They went to the court and, the case was revived by a court-order



requiring them to file all the documents and pay the inspection fee within 4 weeks.

4.1. The case was apparently revived. Inspection was done in Dec. 2013.

4.2 But, no VTI Report is available on our records. It is not known whether the VT has anything to say about the asbestos roofing or about the repair of the dilapidated building.

4.3. The records available only give details of staffing. Even that is not very clear. The old staff are all reported to have been readjusted in other aided-institutions. They are not likely to have appointed any new Faculty because the Institute was shut down after our withdrawal of recognition. The grant-in-aid from the Karnataka Govt. was also stopped. In the circumstance, there was no scope for them to have recruited any new Faculty to do no work.

5. In this hazy situation, it will not be possible for the SRC to take any reasonable decisions. The better course of action will be to treat this as a continuing case(because of the court order) and proceed to process from the start. This will also be in line with the requirement to bring them under the 2014, Regulations.

6. Obtain latest records-Fresh Affidavit, Title deed, LUC, latest EC, BP, latest BCC, and latest Faculty list.

7. Not being an aided institution at present, they may express difficulty in recruiting new Faculty without recognition. But, they have referred to a new Faculty list submitted to the SCERT for approval. They can pursue that.

8. Aided institutions need not give FDRs. But, they are not an aided

		<p>institution now. If they get our recognition and, in case they do not receive sanction for grant-in-aid, we can subsequently obtain the FDRs.</p> <p>9. Inform them accordingly, and, obtain all documents afresh. We will have to cause a fresh inspection. Issue SCN accordingly.</p>
15.	<p>APS03710</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>Kanara Welfare Trust's B.Ed College, Uttara Kannada, Karnataka</p>	<p>Kanara Welfare Trust, Ankola, Uttara Kannada-581314, Karnataka submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Kanara Welfare Trust's B.Ed College, Janata Vidyalaya Campus, Dandeli-581325, Uttara Kannada, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) Course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 21.12.2005 with condition of shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises)</p> <p>On 19.02.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit for offering B.Ed course and the revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an annual intake of 100 students. The institution submitted reply to the revised order to this office on 03.11.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the reply of the revised order and decided as under:-</p> <p>"For Cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO. had been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.</p> <p>Action to check the documents in these cases ( about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspection can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.</p>

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for submission to the VTs."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a VT letter was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.

On 01.10.2016, the institution submitted a request for an intake of one unit of 50 students as under:-

"Our institution -KWT's B.Ed College, Dandeli -wishes to go in for only one unit(25+25=50 students) for the B.Ed course w.e.f. 2016-17. The NCTE South Regional Office has already been informed about this vide our letter no.2016-17/B.Ed/43 dated 27.07.2016. A copy of the letter is enclosed herewith for your kind reference.

As our college wants only one unit, it is understood from the prevalent norms that for single unit there is no requirement for an inspection visit. Hence, we have not remitted the inspection fees to NCTE.

However, Shri Loknath Sharma and Smt. Anamika Mishra have telephoned me that they will be visiting our institution for the inspection sometime during the end of October 2015. The above facts have been informed to them.

This is for your kind information and further needful action. We shall feel highly obliged for your guidance in this matter."

On 21.11.2016, the institution submitted a letter along with the documents for One Unit is as under:-

"With your order to the above subject, we are hereby submitting of the documents for One Unit B.Ed course from 2016 of our Kanara



Welfare Trust's B.Ed College. So kindly consider and do the needful"

1. Photocopy of the list of Trustees.
2. Photocopy of RTC.
3. Photocopy of certificate of Land Registration.
4. Photocopy of Building Map.
5. Photocopy of Corporation certificate.
6. Photocopy of PAN Card of the Trust.
7. Photocopy of NCTE order letter.
8. Photocopy of Rs. 8 lakh Bond.
9. Photocopy of 2 certificate.
10. Photocopy of Approved Staff list from Karnataka University.

The institution has submitted the following documents:

<b><u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u></b>	Date of Regn. and in the name of	<b>04.11.1953 Kanara Welfare Trust's Ankola District.</b>
<b><u>DETAILS OF LAND DOCUMENTS:-</u></b>	Registered certified copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted (Whether in English or Regional language) (Whether certified/notarized English translation submitted) Date of Registration of Land Land registered in the name of Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/gift deed) Survey No/Plot No/Khasara No. Extent of Land in each Sy.No./Plot No./Khasara No.	<b>Not submitted</b>
<b><u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u></b>	Submitted Sy.No Location	<b>Not submitted</b>

			Built up area	<b>Not submitted</b>
			Extent	
		<b><u>NOTARIZED COPY OF LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></b>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	
			Extent of diverted land	<b>Not submitted</b>
			Purpose of diversion	
			Date of issue	
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	
		<b><u>NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></b>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	<b>Not submitted</b>
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	
			Search for the period	
			Extent of land	
			Any mortgage as per EC	<b>Building plan is not legible</b>
			Date of issue	
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	
		<b><u>BLUE PRINT/NOTARIZED COPY OF BUILDING PLAN SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></b>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	<b>Building plan is not legible</b>
			Plot area/land area/sy.no.	
			Total built-up area	
			Date of approval	
			Name and designation of approving authority	<b>Not submitted</b>
		<b><u>NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></b>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	
			Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	
			Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	<b>Not submitted</b>
			Type of Roofing	
			Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	

	Date of issue		
	Name & designation of the issuing authority		
<b><u>MINORITY CERTIFICATE:-</u></b>	*****		
<b>FDRs Details</b>			
	<b>Rs. 5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund</b>	<b>Rs.3 lakhs Reserve Fund</b>	
Course	<b>B.Ed</b>	<b>B.Ed</b>	
FDR No.	543346	543345	
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c	
Date of issue	30.07.2015	30.07.2015	
Date of Maturity	30.07.2020	30.07.2020	
Name of issuing Bank	Canara Bank	Canara Bank	
	<b>Revalidated FDR of Rs. 3 lakh not submitted.</b>		
	<b>FDRs of Rs. 5 lakh and Rs. 7 lakh not submitted as per Regulations 2014</b>		
<b>Fees Paid</b>	Inspection fees paid		
<b>Faculty list</b>	Faculty list approved/not approved	Photocopy of the faculty list is submitted.  Seal and signature of the Registrar, Karnataka University is not reflected in all pages of the faculty list.	
	Whether approved on each page or not		
	No. of faculty as per norms of the course		
	Designation of the approving authority		
	Date of approval		
<b><u>Remarks:</u></b>			
1. Affidavit is not submitted.			
2. Land documents is not submitted.			
3. LUC is not submitted.			



4. BCC & EC is not submitted.
5. Original blue print of the building plan is not submitted.
6. Photocopy of Rs. 3 lakh and Rs. 5 lakh is submitted. Original FDRs of Rs. 5 lakh and Rs. 7 lakh not submitted as per Regulations 2014.
7. Photocopy of the faculty list is submitted. Seal and Signature of the Registrar, Karnataka University is not reflected in all pages of the faculty list.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

- 1.1 Request for reduction from 2 units to 1 is accepted. But, issue the order after they submit the Resolution of the Trust and proof of 'no dues certificate' from the employees.
- 1.2. Clarify that one unit will mean 50 + 50 in the 2 years B.Ed programme should not admit more than 50 in 2017-18 in the first year. They should have faculty as per the norms for 100 students (coming from the first year of 2 units) to complete the 2<sup>nd</sup> year of the B.Ed programme. Call for the Faculty details for handling the classes accordingly.
2. No inspection is required. Cancel the V.T order.
3. They have to submit latest EC, a legible copy of the BCC, a revised affidavit for one unit only and, FDRs in original in joint account, with a 5-year validity @ 7 + 5 lakhs.
- 4.1 They have to give a new faculty list duly approved and authenticated by the Registrar in all pages by the Registrar.
- 4.2 In the photocopy of the old Faculty List submitted, the following deficiencies are seen:
  - (i) List is not in original.
  - (ii) Not authenticated in every page by the Registrar.
  - (iii) Two. Asst Profs (Persp.) are required.
  - (iv) In Pedagogy Group one Asst. Prof (Maths) and one Asst. Prof (Reg.

		<p>Lang) are required.</p> <p>(v) Asst .Prof (PA), Asst Prof (FA) and, Asst. Proof (Phy.Ed) are required.</p> <p>5. Issue SCN accordingly. Send copy to the university. (Put up in Aug 17.)</p>
16.	<p>APS02025</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Sri. Tungabhadra College of Education, Chikkamangalore, Karnataka</p>	<p>Thunga Bhadra Vidya Samsthe, Tarikere, Chikkamagalur District, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri.Tungabhadra College of Education, N.H.206, Near D.Y.S.P. Office, Tarikere, Chikkamangalore District, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course vide order dated 03.01.2006 with an intake of 100 students and was granted recognition 03.01.2006 with condition to Shift to its own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>As per the directions given in SRC in its 175<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> May 2009, the office of SRC reviewed the files of the institution who had been granted recognition either in a rented premises pending constructing of own building or in lease premises pertaining to the B.Ed course in the State of Karnataka.</p> <p>A list of such institution was prepared and placed before SRC in its 176<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> May, 2009 wherein, it was decided that the institutions which have not shifted to the permanent premises even after the expiry of three years time limit be issued Show Cause Notice under section 17 of NCTE Act for further action.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 02.09.2009 asking to explain as to why the institution has not shifted to its own premises as on date by supporting with relevant documents along with Questionnaire.</p> <p>The institution did not care to respond to the notice issued to the institution for their failure to shift to permanent premises even after the lapse of three years stipulated period permitted in their conditional order of recognition and the matter was placed before SRC.</p> <p>The SRC in its 196<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15-16 September 2010 considered the matter and decided to issue ShowCause Notice. Accordingly, ShowCause Notice was issued to the institution on 27.10.2010. The institution submitted its</p>

written representation on 09.06.2011.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 207<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 23<sup>rd</sup> June, 2011 considered the reply of the institution, and other related documents, clarification from the institution vide letter dated, 09.06.2011, along with the original file of the institution and

decided to continue recognition accorded to the institution. Accordingly, a letter was issue to the institution on 20.07.2011.

On 31.12.2014, a letter was issued to the institution for submission of affidavit expressing adherence to Regulations, 2014. The institution submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 27.02.2015.

**Revised Recognition Order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015 with an intake of 50 students.**

On 18.01.2016, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.

**The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 05<sup>th</sup> -06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 consider the request for increase of the intake to 2 basic units and decided as under:-**

**'Change may be permitted'**

**As per the decision of the SRC, a Corrigendum to revised order was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016 with an annual intake of 2 basic units of 50 students each.**

A letter dated 20.10.2016 from institution was received on 29.10.2016 stating as under:-

*"It is submitted that initially our college was granted approved for 2 units comprising of 50 students each. In view of the increase in duration of B.Ed., course from 1 year to 2 years and also the aspirants to join B.Ed., course have come down drastically. We are unable to obtain admission for the full strength.*

*Hence we now request you to kindly reduce the intake to 1 unit of 50 students from the year 2017-18 and oblige."*



**The institution has submitted the following documents on 09.06.2011.**

SL. No	Documents	Details of the documents submitted	
1	Certified copy of the registered land documents issued by the Office of the Sub-Registrar/issuing authority	Type of document	Gift deed dated 07.12.2004
		Sy No	85
		Location	Machenahaly Village, Kasaba Hobli, Tarikere Taluk.
		Extent	20 Guntas
		In favor of	Tungabhadra Vidya Samsthe.
2	Approved building plan by the competent civil authority	Submitted	<b>Photo copy submitted</b>
		Approved by	Town Planning Officer, Tarikere
		Sy No	85 Machenahally Village Kasaba Hobli, Tarikere Taluk.
		Built-up area	2024.16 Sq.mtrs
		Plot area	Not mentioned
		Location	Machenahaly Village, Kasaba Hobli, Tarikere Taluk.
3	Affidavit on the prescribed format	Date	12.04.2011
		Sy No	85
		Location	NH-206, near DYSP office, Tarikere, Chikkamaglore.
		Built up area	26,924 sq ft
		Land area	22,000 sq m
4	Building Completion Certificate	Submitted	Photo copy submitted
		Date of inspection	13.12.2010
		Sy No	Machena Halli, Survey No. 85, Ward No.3, Town Municipality Tarikere - 577228.
		Location	Machena halli.
		Built-up area	G.F – 19678 sq.ft F.F – 9839 sq.ft  <b>Total built up area – 26924 sq.ft</b>

			Type of roofing	RCC
			Approved by	Assistant Executive Engineer, PWD & IWT Department, No.02 Sub-Division, Tarikere
			In favour of	Sri Tungabhadra Vidya Samsthe Tarikere-577228.
5	Notarized copy of change of land use certificate issued by the competent authority	Submitted	Submitted	
		Date	09.04.2008	
		Issued by	Deputy Commissioner, Chikkamagalur District, Karnataka	
		Sy Nos.	85, in Machenahalli Village, Kasaba Hobli, Tarikere Taluk,	
		Extent of land converted	0.20 guntas	
		Land is converted for	Educational purpose	
6	Non- Encumbrance Certificate issued by the Sub- Registrar	NEC dated	12.04.2011	
		Sy No	85	
		Location	Machenahalli Village, Kasaba Hobli, Tarikere Taluk,	
		Extent	2.14 out of 1.00	
		Period	01.04.1996 - 11.01.2011	
		Approved by	Sub Registrar, Tarikere	
7	Certificate of Registration of Society / Trust and Bye-laws	Registered on	Submitted	
		In favour of	Sri Tungabhadra Vidya Samsthe G.B. Halli-Tarikere Taluk	
8	Fixed Deposit Receipt for Rs 5.00 lakhs	Submitted	<b>Photocopy submitted</b>	
		FDR No	882236	
		Issued from	02.09.2016 - 02.09.2018	
		Tenure of FDR	3 years	
		In the name of	Siddartha College of Education.	

9	Fixed Deposit Receipt for Rs 3.00 lakhs	Submitted	Photocopy submitted
		FDR No	882236
		Issued from	02.09.2016 – 02.09.2018
		Tenure of FDR	3 years
10	Approved faculty list	In the name of	Siddartha College of Education.
			Faculty list approved by Kuvempu University, Ahankaraghattd-577 451, dated 01.08.2007.

Note:-

The institution vide its letter dated 09.06.2011 had submitted land & building documents requesting for shifting of the building (P.nos.173-229/C). Hence, it is not clear whether the institution is running at old address or at the address proposed for shifting on 09.06.2011.

The SRC in its 207<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 23<sup>rd</sup> June, 2011 had decided to continue recognition accorded to the institution and as per decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 20.07.2011.

Remarks

1. Original copy of the FDRs of Rs 5 lakhs & Rs.7 lakhs kept in joint account with the RD, SRC, NCTE for a period of 5 years is not submitted.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1.1 Request for reduction from 2 units to 1 is accepted. But, issue the order after they submit the Resolution of the Trust and proof of 'no dues certificate' from the employees.

1.2 Clarify that one unit will mean 50 + 50 in the 2 years B.Ed programme should not admit more than 50 in 2017-18 in the first year. They should have faculty as per the norms for 100 students (coming from the first year of 2 units) to complete the 2<sup>nd</sup> year of the B.Ed

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



programme. Call for the Faculty details for handling the classes accordingly.

2. No inspection is required cancel the V.T order.
3. Title is clear. Land area of 0.50 acre is adequate in terms of the recently amended Regulation.
4. LUC is in order.
5. Latest EC is required.
6. BP is in order. Built up area is adequate for B.Ed ( 2 Units).
7. BCC is in order. Built up area of 2420 Sq mt is adequate. But, it exceeds the 2024 Sq mt limit permitted by BP.
8. Original FDR's with a 5- year validity in joint account @ 7 + 5 lakhs are required.
- 9.1 In line with what is stated in 1.2 above, they will need 1 + 15 Faculty during 2017-18 and 1+ 9 thereafter when the reduction from 2 units to 1 will come into position.
- 9.2 The Faculty list now given has the following deficiencies:
  - (i) It is not in the format. Only one sheet of consolidated List is there. The staff profiles are attested by the Principal and not the Registrar.
  - (ii) They have only 1+16. The Principal has no phd. Degree, he has only 6 years of service. Out of the 6, 4are not qualified to teach kannada/English/History.
  - (iii) There are no Asst Profs (Persp) at all.
  - (iv) In Pedagogy Group, there is no Asst Prof. in Biol. Sc., Phy.Sc and Mathematics.

		<p>(v) There is no Asst. Prof in Perf. Arts, Fine Arts and, Phy.Ed.</p> <p>9.3 They should remove these deficiencies and submit a fresh list of 1 +15 (for 2017-18) and 1+9 (from 2018-19onwards)</p> <p>10. Issue SCN accordingly. Send copy for information to the University. Put up in Aug 17.</p>
17.	<p>SRCAPP14750 D.El.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Mother D.Ed College, Vishakapatnam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Mother Educational Society, YD Peta Village, Nathavaram Mandal Post and Taluk, Vishakhapatnam City and District-531115, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Mother D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.210/1, Yallavaram Dondapeta Village, Nathavaram Post, Nathavaram Mandal Taluk, Vishakhapatnam City and District - 531115, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 20.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 23.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <p><i>(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p><i>(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."</i></p> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</i></p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the</li> </ul>

**date of application.**

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for D.El.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.06.2015 and hard copy on 20.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7-2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application.

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the appellate authority vide order no.F.No.89-50/2016 Appeal/5<sup>th</sup> Meeting -2016 has stated as follows:

*".....AND WHEREAS, Sh. K.B.L.R.M Naidu, Administrator, Mother D.Ed College, Vishakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh presented the case of the appellant institution on 26.04.2016. In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that "they dispatched the hardcopy of the online application along with relevant documents through India Post (RMS) on 14.07.2015 to the Southern Regional Office, NCTE, Bangalore. The online application was submitted on 30.06.2015 and the hard copies were dispatched on 14.07.2015, i.e within 15 days which is permissible under the Regulations of NCTE 2014. The India Post (RMS) number is "B RN969565576IN" dated 14.07.2015.*

*AND WHEREAS, the committee noted that the council has issued instructions their Regional Committees informing them that, for 2016-17, 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hard copies of the applications with NOC irrespective of the date of online submission. The committee also noted that the appellant has filed their application online on 30.06.2015 and submitted the hardcopy of the application with their letter dt. 13.07.2015 by speed post on 14.07.2015, which was received in the SRC on 20.07.2015. Since the hardcopy of the application was submitted within the extended date i.e 15.07.2015, the committee concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to SRC with a direction to process the application further as per the NCTE Regulations.*

*AND WHEREAS, after careful perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded*



		<p><u>that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to process the application further as per the NCTE Regulations.</u></p> <p><u>NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remand back the case of Mother D.Ed College, Vishakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above".</u></p> <p>In pursuance to the Appellate Authority orders the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Fee paid</li> <li>2. Cause Inspection.</li> <li>3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents especially BCC.</li> </ol> <p>Inspection of the institution was generated through online mode, inspection of the institution was conducted on 02.03.2017 &amp; 03.03.2017 and VT report along with documents and original CD received on 08.03.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 333<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. VT inspection report is seen.</li> <li>2. All details are in order.</li> <li>3. Only, FDRs @ 7 + 5 lakhs 'per unit' are required in original, in joint account.</li> <li>4. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (1 unit).</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC LOI was sent to the institution on 28.03.2017.</p> <p><u>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Reply to our LOI has not been received.</li> <li>2. Give time till 31.12.2017 because we can now consider cases for FR only w.e.f. 2018-19.</li> </ol>
18.	<p>SRCAPP2947</p> <p>B.Ed.</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Bhagiratha College</p>	<p>Sri Upaveera Jagdguru Vidya Samsthe, Plot No. 45/2AP2-P1, Brahma Vidyanagara Street, Madhure Village and Post Office, Hosadurga Taluk &amp; City, Chithradurga District-577527, Karnataka had applied for grant of recognition to Bhagiratha College of Education, Plot No. 45/2AP2-P1, Madhure Village and Post Office, Hosadurga Taluk &amp; City, Chithradurga District-577527, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic Section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993</p>

<p>of Education, Chitradurga, Karnataka</p>	<p>to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.05.2015</b> The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>30.05.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09.06.2015 followed by reminder 1 on 04.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-Clause (2) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.”</p> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application.”</p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The institution has submitted a copy of the registered land documents which is in the name of an individual (Shri shri shri Purushothamanand Puri Mahaswamiji) and not in the name of Society /Trust/Institution.</li></ul> <p>The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2016 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 30.05.2015, decided to Summarily reject the application as per Clause 7 (2)(b) of Regulations 2014.</p> <p>The land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 is not</p>
---	---

submitted. The institution submitted a copy of the registered land documents which is in the name of an individual (Shri shri shri Purushothamanand Puri Mahaswamiji) and not in the name of Society /Trust/Institution.

As per decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the Institution on 15.10.2015

Aggrieved by the Rejection order of SRC, the institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority, NCTE Hqrs.

The appellate authority vide order No. F.No.89-301/2015 F.No. 89301 Appeal/3<sup>rd</sup> Meeting-2016, 170940 dated 18.04.2016 remanded the case to SRC as under:-

"The Committee noting that the correction Land sale deed, which is in favour of President, Bhageeratha Peetha, was got executed on the same day i.e. 09.01.2007 on which date the earlier submitted sale deed was executed in the name of an individual, concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the S.R.C with a direction to process the application further on receipt of the Correction Deed from the appellant. The appellant is directed to submit the correction Deed to the S.R.C within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to process the application further on receipt of the correction Deed from the appellant. The appellant is directed to submit the correction deed to the SRC within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.

The Council hereby remands back the case of Bhagiratha College of Education, Hosadurga, Chitradurga District, Karnataka to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

The matter was placed before the SRC, in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Built up area, as per the BCC, is inadequate for the existing and proposed courses
2. Latest EC is not submitted
3. FDRs have to be given in joint account and in original
4. Cause Composite Inspection



5. Ask VT to collect all documents during the inspection
6. According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

The inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 27.09.2016.

The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.10.2016 and the VT report received in the office on 13.10.2016 along with documents.

The SRC, in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Title is not in the name of either the Society or Institution.
2. LUC and EC are given.
3. BP is in order.
4. BCC is in order.
5. Built-up area is adequate.
6. The B.Ed application is not supported by any other course to provide composite status.
7. Issue SCN accordingly.

Besides the above, the institution is also required to submit the latest Encumbrance Certificate.

On 23.11.2016, NOC is received from Proceedings of the Government of Karnataka vide order no: ED 319 UNE 2015 Bangalore, dated 09.11.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 28.11.2016.

The Show Cause Notice reply was not received by this office even after completion of 9 days from the date of issue of notice reply to the institution. Accordingly the non-submission of show cause notice reply was placed before SRC 327<sup>th</sup> meeting.

The SRC, in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- ~ The main objection in this case was about 'stand alone' status. The fact of their running a D.El.Ed. course was not reported.

Now that the new information has come up, put up again before the SRC

for reconsideration in the next meeting on 31.01.2017.

In the meantime, the institution has submitted Show Cause notice Reply on 17.01.2017.

The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2017 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:-

1. "There is support from a running D.El.Ed course.
2. The deficiency relating to land document is rectified.
3. Issue LOI for B.Ed ( 2 units)."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 03.02.2017.

The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 11<sup>th</sup> - 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter of non submission of LOI reply and decided as under:-

1. "LOI reply not yet received.
2. Give further time till 24.4.17.
3. Put up on 25.4.17."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter to the institution was issued on 20.04.2017.

The institution has submitted LOI reply on 24.04.2017.

The SRC in its 337<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup> - 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the LOI reply and decided as under:-

1. "LOI reply has now been received.
2. The Faculty list is checked.
3. Lecturer (ITC) is extra. Needs to be replaced by Lecturer (Psy).
4. Service Certificate of Principal is required.
5. Website is non-functional.
6. FDRs are required in original, in joint account with a 5 year validity, @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course
7. Issue SCN accordingly."

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution

		<p>on 28.04.2017.</p> <p><b>But, till date the institution has not submitted show cause notice reply.</b></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. No reply to our SCN has been received.</li> <li>2. Give time till 31.12.2017 because we can now consider cases for FR only w.e.f. 2018-19.</li> </ol>
19.	<p><b>SRCAPP2016</b>  <b>30113</b></p> <p><b>M.Ed</b></p> <p><b>1 Unit</b></p> <p><b>L.A.S.E.R.V Teachers College, Bangalore Urban, Karnataka</b></p>	<p><b>NMKRV College for Women / Rashtreeya Shikshana Samithi, Bangalore, Bangalore Urban District-560011, Karnataka</b> has submitted online application for offering M.Ed. course in the name of <b>L.A.S.E.R.V. Teachers College, Jayanagar II Block, Bengaluru Urban District-560011, Karnataka</b> on 03.06.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 10.6.2016.</p> <p>A letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation/comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed M.Ed. course, on 22.6.2016. Reminder - I was issued on 1.10.2016. Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 2.11.2016.</p> <p>Recommendation of the State Government was received by this office on 27.10.2016.</p> <p>The online application was scrutinized along with hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 07<sup>th</sup> - 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. "NOC of affiliating body is not given.</li> <li>2. Title is not clear: lease deed does not show the sy. No.</li> <li>3. EC - not given.</li> <li>4. LUC-not given</li> <li>5. BP is approved.</li> <li>6. BCC- not given</li> <li>7. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 08.12.2016. The institution has submitted written representation through online on 28.12.2016 and hard copy on 30.12.2016.</p>



The SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the written representation and decided as under:-

- 1."NOC cannot be accepted now. The time-limit prescribed by NCTE for its receipt is long past.
- 2.BCC is still not given.
- 3.LUC also is not given.
- 4.Reject the application.
- 5.Return FDRs, if any.
- 6.Close the file."

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution through online vide order No: F.No.NCTE/SRCAPP201630113/M.Ed/KA/2017-18/4 dated 21.01.2017.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution has preferred an appeal before the appellate authority, NCTE Hqrs. The appellate authority vide order F.No.89-59/2017 Appeal/8<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2017 dated 29/5/2017 has stated as under:-

"The Committee noted that according to clause 5(3) of the NCTE Regulations, 2014, a NO Objection Certificate(NOC) issued by the concerned affiliating body shall be submitted along with the printout of the online application. The appellant obtained the NOC only on 15.12.2016 and submitted the same on 23.12.2016. Since the appellant has not fulfilled the requirement of the NCTE Regulations, 2014 with regard to submission of NOC, the Committee concluded that the SRC was justified in rejecting the application and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC confirmed.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the SRC was justified in rejecting the application and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed.

The Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against."

		The Committee considered the appellate authority order and noted the matter.
20.	<p>SRCAPP2927</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p><b>Maharishi Institute of Master Management, Bangalore Urban, Karnataka</b></p>	<p>Maharishi Shiksha Sansthan, No. 41/1 &amp; 2, Heggadegere Road &amp; Village, Urugapura Post, Ramnagar Taluk, Bangalore City, Bangalore Urban District-560109, Karnataka had applied for grant of recognition to Maharishi Institute of Master Management, No. 41/1 &amp; 2, Heggadegere Village, Urugapura Post, Ramnagar Taluk, Bangalore City, Bangalore Urban District-560109, Karnataka for offering D.El.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>Sub-Clause (2) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of application stipulates as under:-</p> <p>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstances-</p> <p>a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</p> <p>b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.”</p> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p>“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application.”</p> <p>Sub- Clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014; (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-</p> <p>“(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the</p>

applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- *Failure to submit print out of the application made online along with the required under sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.(Online application dated 29.05.2015 hard copy received on 10.07.2015)*
- *The institution has submitted a copy of the registrar land documents issued by the competent authority which is in the name of an individual.*

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for D.El.Ed Course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 29.05.2015 and hard copy on 10.07.2015, decided to Summarily reject the application as per 7-2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:

Failure to submit print out of the application made online along with the required under sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.

**As per the decision SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.**

Aggrieved by the Rejection order of SRC, the institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority, NCTE Hqrs.

The appellate authority vide order F.No.89-14/2017 Appeal/7<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2017 dated 29/5/2017 has stated as under:-

**"The Committee noted that the show cause notice dated 18.05.2016 was issued on the ground that NO Objection Certificate (NOC) from the affiliating authority was not submitted. The reply stated to have been sent by the appellant is not in the file. In the course of presentation, the appellant did not show any evidence of his having sent a reply. In the circumstances, the Committee concluded that the SRC was justified in rejecting the application and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC**



		<p>confirmed.</p> <p>After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed.</p> <p>The Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against."</p> <p>The Committee considered the appellate authority order and noted the matter.</p>
21.	<p>APS02185</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Sri Murugha Rajendraswamiji B.Ed College. Gulbarga, Karnataka</p>	<p>Reshmi Vividdodesh Sangh, Gulbarga, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Murugha Rajendraswamiji B.Ed College, Saraswathipur, Kusnoor Road, Gulbarga-585105, Karnataka for Secondary ( B.Ed) course of one year duration. The recognition was granted on 30.11.2004 from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students with a condition to shift its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition ( in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 30.01.2015 the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 15.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students ( 2 basic units of 50 each) .</p> <p>The institution has submitted reply to the revised order on 29.06.2015 &amp; 31.10.2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter of institutions which have been given recognition for offering with an intake of 100 students and decided as under :-</p> <p><i>" For cases of B.Ed ( 2 units) in the existing institution , where RPRO had been issued ,We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations .This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.</i></p>

*Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT*

*inspections can straight away be ordered. VT inspection reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.*

*Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the shifting teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to VTs.*

As per the decision of SRC, an inspection letter was issued to the institution on 22.06.2016.

On 08.10.2016, the institution has submitted an inspection fees of Rs. 1,50,000/- vide DD.No 580559, dated 05.10.2016.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 28.09.2016 & 14.10.2016. VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 26.09.2016 to 16.10.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.10.2016 to 09.10.2016 and the VT report along with documents received on 12.10.2016.

**The Details of VT Report are as under:**

Name and address of the institution (as per initial application)	Sri Murugha Rajendraswamiji B.Ed College, Saraswathipur, Kusnoor Road, Gulbarga-585105, Karnataka.
Name and address of the Society	Reshmi Vividdodesh Sangh, Gulbarga, Karnataka
Date of Inspection	08.10.2016 – 09.10.2016
Address of the institution as per VT Report (New Location)	Sri Murugha Rajendraswamiji B.Ed College, Kusnoor Road, Behind Gulbarga University, Kalburgi-585105, Karnataka.

Details of courses as per the VT Report		
Sl. No	Name of the Course	Intake
01.	B.Ed	2 Units
02.	M.Ed	1 unit
03	D.Ed	1 unit
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR		
<b><u>REGISTRATION</u></b>	Date of Regn. and in the name of	<b>Not submitted</b>
<b><u>BYE-LAW</u></b>		
<b><u>CERTIFICATE</u></b>		
<b><u>DETAILS OF LAND DOCUMENTS:-</u></b>	Registered certified copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted (Whether in English or Regional language) (Whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Land document certified by the sub registrar is submitted
	Date of Registration of Land	13.08.2012
	Land registered in the name of	Reshmi Educational And Charitable Trust
	Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/gift deed)	Sale Deed
	Survey No/Plot No/Khasara No.	32/2 Old Sy.No:( 32/2A) ( plot No. 140/1 & Plot No.140/2)
	Extent of Land in each Sy.No./Plot No./Khasara No.	plot No. 140/1 - 28,305 sq.ft Plot No.140/2 - 22,680 sq.ft Plinth area - 8680 sq.ft
<b><u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u></b>	Submitted	<b>Affidavit submitted for B.Ed, M.Ed and</b>



				<b>D.Ed courses</b>
			Sy.No	Plot No. 140/1 & 140/2
			Location	Kusanoor Village, Kalburagi District, Karnataka
			Built up area	2146 sq.mtrs
			Extent	B.Ed – 1768.74 sq.mtrs M.Ed – 1768.74 sq.mtr D.Ed – 1768.74 sq.mtr  <b>Total built up ara – 5306.22 sq.mtrs</b>
		<b><u>NOTARIZED COPY OF LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></b>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Reshmi Educational & Charitable Trust (R).
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	32/2 Kusnoor, Kalaburgi
			Extent of diverted land	57085 sq.ft
			Purpose of diversion	Educational purpose
			Date of issue	<b>Not mentioned</b>
		<b><u>NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></b>	Name & designation of the issuing authority	Tahsildar, Kalaburgi
			Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Reshmi Educational & Charitable Trust (R).
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	32/2 ( Old- 32/2A) Plot No. 140/1 & 140/2
			Search for the period	01.01.2012 – 08.01.2016
			Extent of land	50985 sq.ft
		<b><u>BLUE PRINT/NOTARIZED COPY OF BUILDING PLAN</u></b>	Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
			Date of issue	12.01.2016
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	Sub registrar, Kalaburgi
			Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Reshmi Educational & Charitable Trust (R).
			Plot area/land area/sy.no.	<b>140/1, 140/2 – sy no - 32/2</b>

		<b><u>SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></b>	Total built-up area	57095 sq.ft ( 5306.22 sq.mts)
			Date of approval	<b>Not mentioned</b>
			Name and designation of approving authority	Secretary, Gram Panchyath, Kusnoor
		<b><u>NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></b>		<b>Building plan is submitted for B.Ed , D.Ed and M.Ed</b>
			Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Chief Trustee, Reshma Educational & Charitable Trust ( R), Gulbarga
			Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	32/2 , Plot No. 140/1 , 140/2 Kusnoor in Gulbarga Taluk
			Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Cellar F – 23800 sq.ft G.F – 22800 sq.ft F.F – 22800 sq.ft S.F – 22800 sq.ft T.F – 22800 sq.ft F .F – 22800 sq.ft  <b>Total built up area 137800 sq.ft</b>
			Type of Roofing	<b>RCC and fourth floor is Tin Shed</b>
			Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	D.Ed, B.Ed and M.Ed college ( Educational purpose)
			Date of issue	18.09.2014
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	<b>Govt. Regd. Valuer</b>
				<b>Photocopy of the BCC is submitted for B.Ed , M.Ed and D.Ed</b>  <b>BCC not approved by the competent authority</b>

	<b><u>MINORITY CERTIFICATE:-</u></b>		-----
	<b>FDRs Details</b>		
	<b>Rs. 5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund</b>	<b>Rs.3 lakhs Reserve Fund</b>	
Course	<b>B.Ed</b>	<b>B.Ed</b>	
FDR No.	529119	529136	
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint a/c	Joint a/c	
Date of issue	24.01.2015	11.07.2010	
Date of Maturity	24.01.2020	11.07.2015	
Name of issuing Bank	Andhra Bank	Revalidated FDR of Rs. 3 lakh not submitted.	
		<b>FDRs of Rs. 5 lakh and Rs. 7 lakh not submitted as per Regulations 2014</b>	
Course	<b>M.Ed</b>	<b>M.Ed</b>	
FDR No.	716642	A/c No:62100729607	
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint a/c	Joint a/c	
Date of issue	01.09.2012	09.07.2014	
Date of Maturity	01.09.2017	09.07.2019	
Name of issuing Bank	Andhra Bank	State Bank of Hyderabad	
		<b>FDRs of Rs. 5 lakh and Rs. 7 lakh not submitted as per Regulations 2014</b>	
Course	<b>D.Ed</b>	<b>D.Ed</b>	
FDR No.	529123	716643	
Whether in single or joint A/c	Single a/c	Single a/c	
Date of issue	12.03.2015	01.09.2012	
Date of Maturity	12.03.2020	01.09.2017	
Name of issuing Bank	Andhra Bank	Andhra Bank	
		<b>FDRs of Rs. 5 lakh and Rs. 3 lakh is in single a/c submitted for D.Ed course</b>	
		<b>FDRs of Rs. 5 lakh and Rs. 7 lakh not submitted as per Regulations 2014</b>	
Website of the institution	www.rectglb.org		
<b>Fees Paid</b>	Inspection fees paid		



Faculty list	Faculty list approved/not approved	A letter from Registrar, Gulbarga University, vide dated 07.10.2016 is submitted for B.Ed and M.Ed.  Seal and signature of the competent authority not reflected in all pages of the faculty list for B.Ed, M.Ed and D.Ed) courses
	Whether approved on each page or not	
	No. of faculty as per norms of the course	
	Designation of the approving authority	
	Date of approval	
Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	( B.Ed) -29460.01 sq.ft . (D.Ed) 29460.01 sq.ft. ( M.Ed) - 29460.01 sq.ft
02.	Furniture	Adequate
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2968.14 sq.ft (2736 sq.mtrs)
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Not mentioned
06.	Seating capacity in the library	100
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	4500 books of which 3500 numbers are related to education and 15 Journals
Remarks:-		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Society Registration Certificate not submitted.</li> <li>2. Photocopy of the building plan submitted and Plot area and date of approval is not mentioned in the building plan. The built up area approved for 57095 sq.ft.</li> <li>3. As per Building Completion Certificate the roof for fourth floor is Tin Shed. And not approved by the competent authority. The built up area approved for 137800 sq.ft.</li> <li>4. <u>FDRs.</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. For B.Ed - Institute has not submitted the revalidated FDR of Rs. 3,00,000/-.</li> <li>b. For D.Ed – Institute has submitted Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 3 lakhs. It is not in joint A/c.</li> <li>c. For M.Ed – Institute has submitted Rs. 3 lakhs and Rs. 5 lakhs.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>		

As per Regulation 2014, the institute has to submit Rs. 5 lakh and Rs. 7 lakhs.

5. Seal and signature of the competent authority not reflected in all pages of the faculty list for B.Ed, M.Ed and D.Ed) course.

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

1. Title is not clear. Application was from Rashmi Vividdodesh Sangh but the land document is in favour of Rashmi Educational & Charitable Trust. They should explain this. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC is in order except for a discrepancy in the area. Land document shows it as 50,985 Sq ft whereas LUC shows it as 57,085 Sq ft.
3. EC is in order. In favour of Rashmi Educational & Charitable Trust.
4. BP is not approved by Comp. authority shows built up area as 57,095 Sqft (5300 Sq mts).
5. BCC is not in original, only a photocopy. Not approved by Comp. authority. Builtup area shown is 1,37,800 Sqft. This violates the limit of 57095 Sq ft permitted by the BP. It also shows a large tinshed. Regulations also not allow temp. structures.
6. FDRs are required in original in joint account with a 5-year validity @ 7 + 5 lakhs per programme. They should submit accordingly.
7. They will need 1+15 Faculty for B.Ed (2 units) and 1 + 10 for M.Ed. The Faculty lists submitted have the following deficiencies:
  - (i) They are in format. They have 1 + 15 and 1 + 10 But, every page is not authenticated by the Registrar.
  - (ii) They are only a photocopy. Originals are required.
  - (iii) The Composition of subject groups is in order.
  - (iv) The Principal is common for both B.Ed & M.Ed.
8. Built up area required for B.Ed ( 2 Units), M.Ed (1 Unit) and

		<p>D.El.Ed (1 Unit) is 3500 Sq mt (for D.El.Ed + B.Ed + M.Ed combo) + 500 Sq mt = 4000 Sq mt. whereas what they have is 12402 Sq mt (acc to BCC) and 5138 Sq mt (acc to BP) Although, they have enough under both situations, the major discrepancy between BP and BCC has to be first rectified. They should also clearly indicate the earmarking of area Programmewise.</p> <p>9. Issue SCN accordingly. Send a copy for inf to the Univ.</p> <p>10. Put up in Aug. 17</p>
22.	<p>APS08948</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>Rasi College of Education, Namakkal, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Venkateshwara Educational and Charitable Trust, Namakkal District, Tamilnadu submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Rasi College of Education, No.25/1B, Thottiya Patti, C.S Puram Post, Rasipuram Taluk, Namakkal District, Tamilnadu for B.Ed course. The recognition was granted on 11.12.2007 for B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking for consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 27.01.2015 as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 13.07.2005.</p> <p>The institution has submitted the compliance for RPRO on 31.07.2015, the same was processed and placed before the SRC in its 316<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> - 30<sup>th</sup> July 2016, and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Their contention that this is a case of 'own property' can not be accepted. The building is theirs. But, the land clearly is on lease for 30 years.</li> <li>2. The Trust can run the College on this land until the lease period runs out. Thereafter, they should either get free hold title to the land or shift the college out.</li> <li>3. EC and LUC are in order.</li> <li>4. BP is in order. According to it, built-up area is adequate.</li> <li>5. BCC is not given.</li> <li>6. Original FDRs and latest Faculty List are not given.</li> <li>7. Inspection fee not paid.</li> <li>8. Collect fee and cause inspection.</li> <li>9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents; and, check in particular</li> </ol>



**adequacy of built-up area to accommodate B.Ed (2 units) of the 2014 pattern ie., total intake of (100+100)=200**

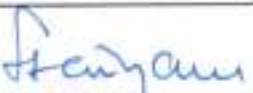
As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution through on-line VT module. VT Members Names were generated through On-line VT module. Visiting Team report was received on 06.09.2016.

**The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report, as under:**

<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	20.12.2006, Venkateswara Educational & Charitable Trust
---	---------------------------------	---

**Details of Land Documents:**

Registered certified copy of the Land documents. Submitted / Not submitted	Registered certified Photocopy of Sale deed submitted in regional language and Notarized lease document submitted in English version
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Notarized English version Photocopy of sale deed submitted.
Date of registration of land	1. 31.08.2006 2. 04.02.2008
Land registered in the name of	1. S.Sathyamoorthy (individual Name) 2. S.Sathyamoorthy and one part Venkateswara Educational & Charitable Trust
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	1. Sale deed 2. Lease Deed, (30 Years)
Extent of land in each Sy. No / Plot No. / Khasara No.	1. 25/1B (Acre 2.54 Cents), 25/1C (Acre 0.025 Cents), 25/3A (Acre 1.46 Cents) & 24/4B (Acre 1.63 Cents). <b>Total Extent is Acre 5.635 Cents.</b> 2. Survey No.25/1B, (Acre 2.54 Cents)
<b><u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u></b>	<b>Not Submitted.</b>
Sy. No	-
Location	-
Land is on own/lease basis	-
Extent	-
<b><u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u></b>	Photocopy of Building Plan submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Venkateswara Educational & Charitable Trust, Rasipuram

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Rasi College of Education
Plot area/land area	<b>10279.01Sq.Mtr, 110642.4Sq.ft.</b>
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No. and location	SF No 25/1B, Amani Thottaiapatty Village, Koneripatty, C S puram (Post Office) Rasipuram Namakal Tamilnadu
Total built-up area	<b>Total=37851.24Sq.ft / 3516.47Sq.Mtr.</b>
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	<u>Area of Building</u> GF-9859.06Sq ft / 915.93Sq Mtr FF-9859.06Sq ft / 915.93Sq Mtr SF-9859.06Sq ft / 915.93Sq Mtr TF-8274.06Sq ft / 768.68Sq Mtr <b>Total=37851.24Sq.ft / 3516.47Sq.Mtr.</b>
Date of approval	27.12.2006
Name and designation of approving	The President of Koneripetty Panchayath
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	<b>Photocopy of Land Use Certificate submitted.</b>
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Venkateswara Educational & Charitable Trust
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy No 25/1B, Amani Thottaiapatty Village, Koneripatty, C S puram (Post Office) Rasipuram Namakal Tamilnadu
Extent of diverted land	Total extent -2.54 Acre
Purpose of diversion	(Non- Agricultural Land ) Educational Purpose.
Date of issue	24.11.2009
Name and designation of approving authority	Revenue Divisional Officer Namakal
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Rasi College of Education, M/S Venkateswara Educational & Chantable Trust 25/1B, Amani Thottaiapatty Village, Koneripatty, C S puram (Post Office) Rasipuram Namakal Tamilnadu
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	25/1B, Amani Thottaiapatty Village, Koneripatty, C S puram (Post Office) Rasipuram Namakal Tamilnadu
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF-9859.06Sq ft / 951.93Sq Mtr FF-9859.06Sq ft / 951.93Sq Mtr SF-9859.06Sq ft / 951.93Sq Mtr TF-8274.06Sq ft / 768.68Sq Mtr <b>Total=37851.24Sq.ft / 3516.47Sq.Mtr.</b>
Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being	Educational Purpose

		used/proposed to be used	
		Date of issue	24.11.2009.
		Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Engineer(RD) Panchayath Union Rasipuram.
		<b><u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u></b>	Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted in Regional Language.
		Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	-
		Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	-
		Search for the period	01.01.2005 to 23.08.2016
		Extent of land	-
		Any mortgage as per EC	-
		Date of issue	-
		Name and designation of issuing	-
		<b><u>Fixed Deposit Receipts</u></b>	Photocopy of FDRs submitted.
		Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of FDRs of Rs 5 lakhs and 2 lakhs submitted
		FDR / A/c Number	210469 / 824720.
		Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c
		Date of issue	23.12.2014 & 23.12.2016.
		Date of Maturity	31.08.2016 & 31.08.2021
		Name of issuing Bank	Corporation Bank
		If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy	Submitted
		<b><u>Faculty list</u></b>	Photocopy of faculty list submitted, which is not in the
		faculty list approved/ not approved	-
		Whether approved on each page or not	-
		No. of faculty as per norms of the course	-
		Designation of the approving authority	-
		Date of approval	-
		<b>Comments of VT Members</b>	
		12 Total Built -Up area	Adequate
		13 Furniture	Adequate



14.	Science Lab	Adequate
15.	Psychology Lab	Adequate
16.	ET Lab	Adequate
17.	Multipurpose hall	Adequate
18.	Language Learning Lab	Adequate
19.	Other Labs	Adequate
20.	Seating capacity in the library	Adequate
21.	No. of books in the library and Journals	4680 Books
	Is the library being shared with oth	Yes

**Note:-** The institution in its letter dated 09.08.2016 received on 16.08.2016, submitted a affidavit and requesting for One Unit (50 intake) in B.Ed Course.

**Remarks:-**

- Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.
- Faculty List Submitted, which is not approved and not in the format.
- Affidavit with land details not submitted.
- Land Use Certificate is approved by Revenue Divisional Officer.
- Uptodate original FDRs to be submitted.
- Lease deed submitted for 30 years between S.Sathyamoorthy and one part Venkateswara Educational and Charitable Trust, as per lease deed in Sy.No.25/1B, the institution is running.
- The institution is not running any other Courses.

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

- 1.1 Request for reduction from 2 units to 1 is accepted. But, issue the order after they submit the Resolution of the Trust and proof of 'no dues certificate' from the employees.
- 1.2 Clarify that one unit will mean 50 + 50 in the 2 years B.Ed programme should not admit more than 50 in 2017-18 in the first year. They should have faculty as per the norms for 100 students (coming from the first year of 2 units) to complete the 2<sup>nd</sup> year of the B.Ed programme. Call for the Faculty details for handling the classes accordingly.

		<p>2. They own the building. But, the land is on 30 Year lease.</p> <p>3. They can run the college at this location until the lease period runs out. Thereafter, either they should buy the land or move out to their own land else where.</p> <p>4. Luc is in order.</p> <p>5. EC is in order.</p> <p>6. BP is in order Built up area shown is 3517 Sq mt. It is adequate.</p> <p>7. BCC is in order. Built up area shown is 3517 Sqmt. It is adequate.</p> <p>8. FDRs are required in original, in Joint account with a 5-year validity @ 7 + 5 lakhs per programme.</p> <p>9. Faculty list</p> <p>(i) They need 1+15. They have only 1+14.</p> <p>(ii) They have given the Faculty list in photocopy, not in original.</p> <p>(iii) It is not in format.</p> <p>(iv) Principal is qualified.</p> <p>(v) In Persp. Only one Asst. prof (Psy.) is there. The other 3 positions are vacant. They need 2 in Sci. Sc. and 1 in (Social/Phil)</p> <p>(vi) In Pedagogy, out of 8, 7 are qualified in accordance with the norms. One Asst. Prof (Sci. Sc.) is required to fill up the 8<sup>th</sup> post.</p> <p>(vii) There is no Asst. Prof (FA). The Asst. Prof in position of Perf Arts is not qualified. Asst Prof (Phy.Ed.) qualified.</p> <p>(viii) Out of 14 Asst. Profs., 3 are in Commerce, Comp.Sc., and Msc (I.T.). These are not according to norms. They will need to be replaced.</p> <p>10. Issue SCN accordingly. Send a copy for information to the University.</p> <p>11. Put up in Aug 17.</p>
23.	APS00708 B.Ed	Jocabite Educational and Charitable Society, Meenangadi, Wayand District-673591, Kerala submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee

<b>1 Unit</b> <b>St. Gregorios</b> <b>Teacher Training</b> <b>College, Wayanad,</b> <b>Kerala</b>	<p>of NCTE for grant of recognition to St. Gregorios Teacher Training College Meenangadi P.O, Wayanad District-673591, Kerala for secondary (B Ed) Course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted of the institution on 24.03.2005, with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in temporary premises).</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 31.01.2015 as per Regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 20.05.2015 for one basic unit of 50 students each, with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises.</p> <p>The institution submitted compliance for RPRO on 06.07.2015.</p> <p>The Southern Regional committee in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> &amp; 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. This is a case of shifting without permission for B.Ed (1 unit).</li><li>2. Land title is there.</li><li>3. Built-up area is inadequate.</li><li>4. BP, BCC, LUC and, EC are there.</li><li>5. FDRs and latest approved Faculty list have to be collected.</li><li>6. Cause Inspection after collecting inspection fee.</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, letter was issued to the institution on 02.06.2016. The institution submitted written representation on 29.02.2016 along with Staff list.</p> <p>On 29.08.2016 The institution has submitted Demand Draft of Rs.1,50,000/- as Inspection fee. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module. Visiting Team report was received on 22.09.2016 along with documents.</p> <p>On 29.09.2016 the institution has submitted original FDRs of Rs. 3 Lakhs &amp; 5 Lakhs.</p> <p>A letter dated 23.12.2016 received by this office on 23.12.2016 regarding</p>
---	---



request to Return for renewal.

The institution has submitted approved faculty list on 24.04.2017.

The documents submitted the institution along with VT Report, as under:

<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	17.02.1988 The Jacobite Educational & Charitable Society
---	---------------------------------	---

**Details of Land Documents:**

Registered certified copy of the Land documents:	Copy of land documents in regional language submitted.
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Notarized English version also submitted.
Date of registration of land	06.03.2003
Land registered in the name	The Jacobite Educational & Charitable
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Settlement Deed.
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No	Old Sy No - 705, 706/5 A1A  Re Sy No - 680/14, 681/1, 681/2, 681/4, 665/8, 665/7
Extent of land in each Sy. No / Plot No. / Khasara No.	Total Extent of 5 acre 7 cents
<b><u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u></b>	<b>Submitted</b>
Sy. No	RS -665/8, 665/7, 680/4, 681/2, 681/4
Location	Meenangadi Village.
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership
Extent	Total area of the land- 23085 Sq mts
<b><u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan</u></b>	<b>Copy of Building plan submitted.</b>
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	St. Gregorios Teacher Training College
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other	-

TEI/course																					
Survey No/ Location	Sy No - 706/5 A1A, Re Sy No - 665/8																				
Plot area/land area/Extent	300 acres																				
Total built-up area	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Plinth Area Details</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Existing BLDG</th> <th>Proposed BLDG</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Ground - 490.10 M<sup>2</sup></td> <td>Ground - 624.67 M<sup>2</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>First - 490.10 M<sup>2</sup></td> <td>First - 624.67 M<sup>2</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total - 980.20 M<sup>2</sup></td> <td>Total - 1249.34 M<sup>2</sup></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Carpet Area Details</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Existing</th> <th>Proposed</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Ground - 422.91 M<sup>2</sup></td> <td>Ground - 563.02 M<sup>2</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>First - 389.96 M<sup>2</sup></td> <td>First - 564.12 M<sup>2</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total - 812.87 M<sup>2</sup></td> <td>Total - 1127.14 M<sup>2</sup></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Plinth Area Details		Existing BLDG	Proposed BLDG	Ground - 490.10 M <sup>2</sup>	Ground - 624.67 M <sup>2</sup>	First - 490.10 M <sup>2</sup>	First - 624.67 M <sup>2</sup>	Total - 980.20 M <sup>2</sup>	Total - 1249.34 M <sup>2</sup>	Carpet Area Details		Existing	Proposed	Ground - 422.91 M <sup>2</sup>	Ground - 563.02 M <sup>2</sup>	First - 389.96 M <sup>2</sup>	First - 564.12 M <sup>2</sup>	Total - 812.87 M <sup>2</sup>	Total - 1127.14 M <sup>2</sup>
Plinth Area Details																					
Existing BLDG	Proposed BLDG																				
Ground - 490.10 M <sup>2</sup>	Ground - 624.67 M <sup>2</sup>																				
First - 490.10 M <sup>2</sup>	First - 624.67 M <sup>2</sup>																				
Total - 980.20 M <sup>2</sup>	Total - 1249.34 M <sup>2</sup>																				
Carpet Area Details																					
Existing	Proposed																				
Ground - 422.91 M <sup>2</sup>	Ground - 563.02 M <sup>2</sup>																				
First - 389.96 M <sup>2</sup>	First - 564.12 M <sup>2</sup>																				
Total - 812.87 M <sup>2</sup>	Total - 1127.14 M <sup>2</sup>																				
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	-																				
Date of approval	16.06.2007																				
Name and designation of approving authority	Secretary Meenagadi Grama Panchayath																				
<b><u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not</u></b>	<b>Submitted</b>																				
Name of the Society/ Trust/	The Jacobite Educational & Charitable Society																				
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and	Re Sy No - 665/8, 665/7, 680/4, 681/2, 681/4,																				
Extent of diverted land	1.2144 hectares																				
Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose																				
Date of issue	Not mentioned																				
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar Sulthan Bathery																				
<b><u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u></b>	<b>Submitted</b>																				
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	The Jacobite Educational & Charitable Society																				
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Sy No - 705 -706/5A1A Krishnagiri Village, Meenagadi																				
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	G F - 6724.11 Sq ft F F - 6724.11 Sq ft Total - 13448.22 Sq ft																				
Type of Roofing	RCC																				
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational purpose (B Ed)																				
Date of issue	04.07.2009																				

	Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Engineer LSGD, Section Meenangadi Grama Panchayath	
	<b><u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u></b>	<b>Photo Copy submitted</b>	
	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	The Jacobite Educational & Charitable Society	
	Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	Sy No – 706/5A1A. Re Sy No – 680/14,  Sy No – 705. Re Sy No – 681/2,  Sy No – 706/5A1A, Re Sy No – 681/4,  Sy No – 706/5A1A, Re Sy - 681/4,	
	Search for the period	01.01.2003 to 27.05.2009	
	Extent of land	-	
	Any mortgage as per EC	No	
	Date of issue	Not clear	
	Name and designation of issuing authority	Not clear	
	<b><u>Fixed Deposit Receipts</u></b>		
	Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs.	<b>Original FDR of Rs. 3.00 Lakhs submitted</b>	<b>Original FDR of Rs. 5.00 Lakhs</b>
	FDR / A/c Number	073059	072417
	Whether in single or joint A/c	Single A/c	Joint A/c
	Date of issue	27.12.2011	29.07.2015
	Date of Maturity	26.12.2016	29.07.2020
	Name of issuing Bank	Canara Bank	Canara Bank
	If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted	-	
	<b>Faculty list</b>	Submitted	
	faculty list approved/not	Faculty list approved	
	Whether approved on each	only last page is approved	
	No. of faculty as per norms of	(15+1) 9 faculty submitted	
	Designation of the approving	Registrar, University of Calicut	
	Date of approval	30.03.2017	
	<b>Comments of VT Members</b>		
1.	Total Built -Up area	13448.22 Sq ft	



2.	Furniture	Adequate
3.	ET Lab	-
4.	Multipurpose hall	1683.69 Sq ft
5.	Language Learning Lab	-
6.	Other Labs	Adequate
7.	Seating capacity in the library	50
8.	No. of books in the library and Journals	5300 books & 18 Journal
	Is the library being shared with other course	No

Remarks:-

- Land documents submitted which is not certified registered.
- Photocopy of Faculty list submitted is not approved by the affiliating body.
- Sy Nos are not mentioned with land documents, affidavit, LUC, EC, BP & BCC.
- As per BCC built up area is less.
- As per EC many Sy No have been mentioned not known in which Sy No the institution is running update approval EC to be submitted.
- As per VT Remarks the size of multipurpose hall is less.
- One FDRs of Rs. 3 Lakhs is in Single A/c & needs to be revalidated and taken for Rs.7 lakhs.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate. Only one Sy.no, (665/B) seems to be relevant.
2. LUC is in order.
3. Latest EC is required.
4. BP shows sy.no. 665/8. Built up area shown is 2229.54 sq.mts.
5. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 1210.34 sq.mts. This is not adequate even for one unit of B.Ed.
6. FDRs are required in original in joint account, with a 5-year validation @ 7+5 lakhs.
7. Size of MP Hall is less.

		<p><b>8. Faculty List.</b></p> <p>(i) List is in original.</p> <p>(ii) It is approved by the Registrar. But, only the last page is authenticated by the Registrar and not every page.</p> <p>(iii) Principal is qualified.</p> <p>(iv) One more Asst. Prof is required in perspectives.</p> <p>(v) In Pedagogy group, they have 5 against 4 required. One Asst. Prof (Reg. lang) is required.</p> <p>(vi) Asst. Prof (FA) and Asst Prof (P.A) are required.</p> <p>(vii) In Pedagogy Group there is one Asst. Prof with M.Com qualification. He can not be accommodated in any subject.</p> <p>Issue SCN accordingly.</p>
24.	<p>APS00234</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>APS07145</p> <p>M.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>APS02737</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education, Rangareddy, Telangana</p>	<p><b>APS00234/B.Ed</b></p> <p>St. Martin's Educational Society, 294, Comsary Bazaar, New Bowenpally, Secunderabad-500011, Telangana had submitted application for B.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 100 students at Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education, Suraram Cross Road, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055, Telangana and was granted recognition on 28.02.2003.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 06.08.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the Committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 23.09.2015 with an intake of 100 students of 2 basic units of 50 students each</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 01.09.2015, along with the</p>

fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.517096 dated 31.08.2015 and documents. it stated as under:

*In response to the letter cited Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education (B.Ed & M.Ed) is requesting you to change the building from Suraram X Roads Qutubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy to Kompally, Quthubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy Dist. I am herewith enclosing the mentioned documents and prescribed format and DD worth of Rs.1,50,000/-*

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Cause Inspection.
2. BCC is not approved by competent authority.
3. LUC and FDRs to be collected.

APS07145/M.Ed

St. Martin's Educational Society, 294, Comsary Bazaar, New Bowenpally, Secunderabad-500011, Telangana had submitted application for M.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 35 students at Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education, Suraram Cross Road, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055, Telangana and was granted recognition on 09.08.2007.

The institution submitted representation on 18.10.2010 requesting for common name for both B.Ed and M.Ed along with DD of Rs. 40,000/- bearing no. 010425 dated: 11.10.2010.

The SRC in its 194<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> -22<sup>nd</sup> July, 2010. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

**"Change of name is permitted"**

A letter was sent to the institution regarding payment of remaining fee of Rs. 40,000/- for Change of name.

The institution submitted representation on 16.11.2011 along with DD of Rs. 40,000/- bearing no. 011051 dated: 21.10.2011.

Accordingly, Order was issued to the institution on 25.06.2012.

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for



		<p>fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering M Ed course with an intake of 50 students on 30.01.2015.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015 with an intake of 50 students with a condition that the institution has not maintained revalidated FDRs.</p> <p>The institution has submitted photo copy of FDR's of 5 &amp; 3 Lakhs on 16.06.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 01.09.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.517096 dated 31.08.2015 and documents. it stated as under:</p> <p><i>In response to the letter cited Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education (B.Ed &amp; M.Ed) is requesting you to change the building from <u>Suraram X Roads Qutubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy to Kompally, Quthubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy Dist.</u> I am herewith enclosing the mentioned documents and prescribed format and DD worth of Rs.1,50,000/-</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 the committee considered the matter decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Cause Inspection.</li><li>2. BCC is not approved by competent authority.</li><li>3. LUC and FDRs to be collected.</li></ol> <p><u>APS02737/D.El.Ed</u></p> <p>St. Martin's Educational Society, 294, Comsary Bazaar, New Bowenpally, Secunderabad-500011, Telangana had submitted application for D.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at Malla Reddy Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Suraram X Roads, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055, Telangana and granted recognition on 26.08.2005.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 01.09.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.517097 dated 31.08.2015 and some relevant documents and stated as follows:</p> <p><i>In response to the letter cited Malla Reddy Institute of Elementary</i></p>
--	--	--

Teacher Education D.El.Ed is requesting you to change the building from Suraram X Roads Qutubullapur Mandal, Ranga reddy to Kompally, Quthubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy Dist, I am herewith enclosing the mentioned documents and prescribed format and DD of Rs.1,50,000.

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 the committee considered the matter decided as under:

1. Cause Inspection.
2. BCC is not approved by competent authority.
3. LUC and FDRs to be collected.

As per the decision of SRC, VT fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 23.08.2016 and 06.09.2016.

The SRC in its 321<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:

1. CD is damaged. Obtain fresh CD
2. BP is not approved by competent authority.
3. Luc not given
4. Original FDRs not given
5. Latest approved Faculty Lists not given
6. Since the 3 courses are being run by 3 different institutions, ask them to earmark the built-up area on the ground for each course.
7. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 27.10.2016.

The institution submitted show cause notice reply through e mail on 27.10.2016.

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> & 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The land area required is 3600 sq.mts. They have only 3350 sq.mts.
2. BCC is not in original; only a photocopy is given.
3. Built up area required is 4000 sq.mts. Whereas, they have only 3497 sq.mts.
4. Original FDRs are given.

5.1 For D.El.Ed.(1 unit), B.Ed.( 2 units) and M.Ed. (1 unit) they need a faculty of 1+32. They have only 1+24. They need 7 more for B.Ed.

5.2. Obtain revised faculty list accordingly.

Thereafter, we can consider for 'Shifting'.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent on 13.01.2017.

Now, the institution submitted its written representation on 28.04.2017 and stating as follows:

*".....the colleges 01. Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education  
02. Malla Reddy Institute of Elementary Teacher Education*

*Were visited by VT Members on 20.08.2016. Thereafter certain deficiencies were pointed out. The college has replied and fulfilled all the deficiencies.*

*The last letter (Ref. 01) was submitted to your good office on 02.04.2017.*

*As the admissions for next academic year 2017-2018 are to commence. Kindly issue the shifting orders as early as possible."*

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. Their reply does not address the specific deficiencies listed.
- 2.1. Land area required is 3500 sq.mts, they have only 3350 sq.mts.
- 2.2 Built-up area required is 4000 sq.mts, they have only 3497 sq.mts.
- 2.3 Faculty required is 2+32, they have only 1+24.
3. Ask them to respond to these deficiencies in particular.
4. We can not permit shifting without these deficiencies being rectified.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.



25.	<p>SRCAPP376 D.El.Ed  1 Unit  CMR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Rangareddy, Telangana</p>	<p>Malla Reddy Educational Society, Plot No.294, Comssary Bazaar Road, New Bowenpally Village, Secunderabad Post, Bowenpally Taluk, Hyderabad City, Ranga Reddy District - 500011, Andhra Pradesh had submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 28.09.2010 and physical application on 18.10.2010 for grant of recognition for D.El.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at CMR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Sy No.648 Plot/Street No.563, Gundia Pochampally Village, Dundigal Post, Gundia Pochampally Taluk, Secunderabad Ranga Reddy District-500055, Andhra Pradesh and was granted recognition on 04.09.2012 from the academic session <u>2012-2013</u>.</p> <p>A court notice received from Hon'ble High court Andhra Pradesh in WP.No.18704 of 2013 on 26.07.2013. Accordingly, a letter was sent to the Advocate Shri K. Ramakanth Reddy on 06.08.2013. A court order in W P M P No.22869 of 2013 in WP No.18704 of 2013 dated 02.07.2013 was received from Hon'ble High court of Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad and the court order stating as follows:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>".....therefore, the purported stand taken by the State Government to deny affiliation for the academic year 2013-2014 is prima facie not tenable. For the foregoing reasons, there shall be interim Direction"</i></p> <p>A letter has been received from Shri. Gopal Reddy, Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad on 25.2.2014 and 26.2.2014, enclosing a letter from Commissioner and Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh to Regional Director, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore dated 23.12.2013 to communicate the order passed on the detailed report submitted to NCTE, Bangalore in respect of (41) D.Ed colleges who have made admissions during 2012-13 at their own in violation of admission rules and to take necessary action as per NCTE rules.</p> <p>The SRC in its 268<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 4<sup>th</sup>-5<sup>th</sup> June 2014 considered the letter dated 25.02.2014 &amp; 26.02.2014 from Shri Gopal Reddy, Director, SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, letter dated 23.12.2013 and decided to <u>issue Show Cause Notice</u> for withdrawal of recognition for the violations of Regulation 8 (12) of 2009 and 3 (3) of the Norms and Standards for D.El.Ed course, 2009, as reported by the affiliating body in respect of 41 D.El.Ed colleges who have made admissions during 2012-13 at their own in violation of admission rules issued by the State Govt. of A.P and the committee decided to issue show cause notice.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.08.2014. The institution has submitted a written representation on 27.08.2014 along with some court orders and relevant documents.</p>
-----	--	--

The SRC in its 273<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> September & 01<sup>st</sup> October, 2014 considered the considered the reply of the institution vide letter dated 27.08.2014, Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh order dated 20.03.2013, 04.03.2014, & 12.06.2014 decided that, the Law is clear on this issue. The Supreme Court has also given specific directions. Once recognition is given by NCTE, the affiliating body shall affiliate. If they have any problem, they have to take it up with NCTE. In this case, the High Court has also reiterated this position. In their reply to our show cause notice, the institution has clarified that all the actions were taken in compliance of the High Court order. The State Government and the SCERT will, therefore, be well advised to comply with the High Court order.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the School Education Department on 07.11.2015.

A letter was sent to the Director SCERT on 07.12.2015 regarding continuation of affiliation for the academic year 2015-2016.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 22.07.2015 along with DD of Rs. 1,50,000/- bearing no 516522 dated 21.07.2015, online application for shifting of premises and some documents with requesting to shift the building from Maisammaguda, Gundlapochampally medchal Mandal, Rangareddy to Kompally Medchal Mandal, Rangareddy District.

A letter received from the institution on 10.05.2016 stating as under:

*"this is kind reminder requesting you to make inspection for shifting CMR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.El.Ed) premises which was submitted to your good on 01.09.2015.*

*The next academic year is going to start very soon. Therefore to avoid impediments in this regard I request you to kindly make the inspections as early as possible.*

Note: The institution has submitted another written representation on 01.09.2015 along with Land documents, BCC, BP and affidavit for Sy No 126 at Kompally in favour of Malla Reddy Educational Society, which is not matching with earlier submitted shifting proposal.

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> -28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

1. This is a case of request for shifting.
2. Land document given is of a different Society. (It is the same as that given in Sl.No.16).
3. Issue SCN for withdrawal of recognition.



As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.06.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 07.06.2016 along with document.

The SRC in its 320<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> September 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- The title deed has unattested over writings. Ask them to submit the clear original document or its certified copy

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 30.09.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 26.09.2016. its stated as under:

*"...C.M.R. Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.El.Ed) has applied for shifting of its premises from Gundlapochampally to Kompally on 01.09.2015 and enclosed all the required documents for your kind perusal.*

*Whereas in Decision of 320<sup>th</sup> SRC meeting at SRC NCTE Bangalore Held on 19 & 20<sup>th</sup> September 2016 has directed us to submit certified copy of land documents.*

*Now I am herewith enclosing the certified copy of Malla Reddy Educational Society land documents (Document No: 6415 of 2015) certified from the component authority for your kind perusal. Kindly consider the case."*

The institution submitted original certified copy of land document submitted.

In meantime, the institution submitted its written representation on 27.10.2016 & 06.12.2016. It's stated as under:

*"...This is kind reminder requesting you to make inspection for shifting C.M.R Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.El.Ed) premise which was submitted to your good on 01.09.2015.*

*The next academic year is going to start very soon. Therefore to avoid any impediments in this regard I request you to kindly make the inspections as early as possible.*

*Herewith enclosing the shifting details of the college once again."*

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> – 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:



1. Title is clear.
2. Land area required is 2428 sq.mtrs. They have 3035 sq.mtrs.
3. LUC not given.
4. Latest EC is required.
5. BP is not legible.
6. BCC is not approved by competent authority.
7. Renewed FDRs are required.
8. Latest approved faculty list is not given.
9. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was sent to the institution on 13.01.2017.

The institution has submitted its Show cause notice reply along with document on 03.02.2017.

The SRC in its 330<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 considered the matter and the Committee decided as under:

1. Their reply to our SCN covers all points except the FDR. They have to give FDRs for Rs. 7 lakhs and 5 lakhs.
2. Cause inspection.
3. Ask VT to collect the FDRs.

Inspection of the institution was generated through online mode and inspection fixed between 07.03.2017 to 27.03.2017. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.03.2017 & 25.03.2017 and VT report along with documents and original CD received on 28.03.2017.

The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC is in order.
3. EC is in order.
- 4.1 BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 3500 sq.mts.
- 4.2 BP, however, is in photocopy form. Original is required.
- 5.1 BCC is not approved by competent authority.
- 5.2 Type of roofing is not indicated.
- 5.3 Built-up area shown is 3500 sq.mts. This is adequate for B.Ed (2) & D.El.Ed.(1)
6. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with 5 year validity @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit in each course.
- 7.1 Latest approved Faculty lists for both B.Ed. & D.El.Ed. are

- required.
- 7.2 B.Ed. Faculty list should be approved by the University and not by SCERT.
- 7.3 Both lists should have photographs and should be submitted in original.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 20.04.2017.

Now, the institution submitted its reply along with documents on 28.04.2017 and stating as follows:

Sl. No	Deficiencies pointed out by SRC	Written representation	Remarks
1	BP, however, is in photocopy form. Original is required.	Since the building is shared by both B.Ed & D.El.Ed. The original BP was submitted to your good office during the B.Ed inspection (Mall Reddy College of Education APS07146 SRC NCTE Bengaluru. (Letter copy of acknowledgement enclosed)	As stated by the institution the original Building Plan approved by Executive Officer (Panchayat Secretary) is available in B.Ed file APS.7146.
2	BCC is not approved by competent authority	BCC is approved by competent authority as it rural area Executive Engineer, Panchayat Raj Department, Rangareddy Dist, Telangana State is the competent authority to issue this certificate. The same is done by us. The original copy is already submitted to your good office. (Letter copy of acknowledgement enclosed)	The institution submitted photocopy of BCC approved by Assistant Executive Engineer on 03.10.2016. (Original BP is available in same file)
3	Type of roofing is not indicated	Type of roofing is R.C.C. The building is a four storeyed structure. Picture of the building enclosed herewith.	As stated by the institution.

		4	FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with 5 year validity @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit in each course	<p>1. The original FDR is deposited in your office (SRC NCTE Bengaluru) on 14.10.2010. (Letter copy of acknowledgement enclosed herewith) receipt No. 60052164766 for 5 Lakhs has the maturity date of 19.09.2015 on 24.07.2017 maturity value is (Rs. 7,07,389/-) therefore the Rs. 7,00,000/- reserve fund is clear.</p> <p>2. Herewith submitting the original FDR to your good office SRC NCTE Bengaluru worth of Rs. 5,00,000/- FDR No. 000431852</p>	The institution submitted original FDR of Rs. 5,00,000/- in joint A/c.
		5	Latest approved Faculty lists for both B.Ed. & D.El.Ed. are required	The faculty lists of both B.Ed & D.El.Ed are approved by the respective affiliating bodies (enclosed herewith)	The institution submitted approved photocopy of faculty list for both B.Ed & D.El.Ed course.
		6	B.Ed. Faculty list should be approved by the University and not by SCERT	B.Ed faculty list is approved by the Selection Committee of Osmania University and is also attested by the Registrar Osmania University. (Letter copy of acknowledgement enclosed)	The institution submitted photocopy of B.Ed faculty list approved by the Registrar, Osmania University.
		7	Both lists should have photographs and should be submitted in original	Original approved lists have already been submitted to your good office dated: 03.02.2017	The institution submitted photocopy of approved



		(Letter copy of faculty list with acknowledgement enclosed). photos for both courses.
		<p>Remarks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As per institution representation original BP is available in APS07146/B.Ed file. Building is shared for B.Ed &amp; M.Ed course not for B.Ed &amp; D.El.Ed course.</li> </ul> <p>The Committee considered the Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Their reply to our SCN is specific and categoric.</li> <li>It satisfactorily covers all the points except submission of Faculty list (in original) for D.El.Ed.</li> <li>Permit shifting.</li> <li>Issue the formal order in writing only after collecting the Faculty list in original and getting the deficiencies therein rectified:-</li> </ol> <p>The certified copy of the original, submitted in 2015, shows the following position :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Principal is qualified.</li> <li>There is no faculty in Perspectives. Two Asst. Profs are required.</li> <li>In the Pedagogy Group, one Asst. Prof (Maths) and one Asst. Prof (Reg. Lang.) are required.</li> <li>Asst. Prof (Phy.Ed.) is required to be appointed.</li> </ol> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thereafter, issue a new FR giving the new address.</li> <li>Issue a copy to the SCERT for their record and reference.</li> <li>After that close the file.</li> </ol>
26.	APS01983 D.El.Ed	Somanahally Education Society, Maddur, Mandya District, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to SCMM D.Ed College, Somanahally, Maddur Taluk.

<b>1 Unit</b>  <b>SCMM D.Ed</b> <b>College, Mandya,</b> <b>Karnataka</b>	<p><b>Mandya District-571429, Karnataka for Elementary(D.Ed) Course of two and half years duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 50 students and was granted recognition on 30.11.2004.</b></p> <p>The institution has submitted a request letter for closure on 17.05.2017 is as under:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><b>“I, here, bring to your kind notice that we started SCMM D.Ed college in the academic year 2004-05 by order No. F.SRO/NCTE/D.Ed/2004-05 8836, code APS01983 dated 30/11/2004. But now, we are unable to continue the course due to the Lack of admissions for the last four year. So, it has been decided, in the meeting of the management held on 16/01/2017, to not to continue the course. So, that I request your kind self to withdraw the recognition given to our college.”</b></p> <p>The institution has submitted the following documents:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Resolution copy</li><li>2. No due salary certificate</li><li>3. Declaration copy of returning marks cards of the students</li><li>4. Letter regarding No legal issues in the Society</li><li>5. NCTE/SRC order copy</li></ol> <p><u><b>Remarks:-</b></u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. NOC from the affiliating body for closure is not submitted.</li><li>2. Online application for closure is not submitted</li><li>3. FDR's not submitted.</li></ol> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1.Request for closure is accepted.</li><li>2. But, a formal permission can be issued and the recognition granted can be withdrawn only after the following documents are also received:</li></ol>
--	---

		<p>(i) NOC of the affiliating DSCERT.</p> <p>(ii) Original FDRs</p> <p>(iii) The on-line closure application.</p> <p>3. Inform them accordingly.</p>
27.	<p><b>APS01557</b></p> <p><b>D.El.Ed</b></p> <p><b>1 Unit</b></p> <p><b>B.N.R.K College of Education, Koppal, Karnataka</b></p>	<p><b>Miranda Education Society, Bangalore, Karnataka</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>B.N.R.K. College of Education (D.Ed), Kalidasa High School, Alavandi, Koppal District-583231, Karnataka</b> for <b>Elementary(D.Ed) Course of two and half years</b> duration from the academic session <b>2004-05</b> with an annual intake of <b>50</b> students and was granted recognition on 03.12.2004.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a letter for shifting of premises from temporary to own building at Koppal on 24.10.2007 is as under-</p> <p>"With reference to the subject cited above please find herewith enclosed a demand draft for Rs.40,000/- (Rupees forty thousand only) drawn in favour of 'Member Secretary, N.C.T.E' Bangalore towards the fees for shifting of premises from temporary to own building at koppal. APS01557. The following documents are enclosed herewith relating the own building for your kind perusal and the same may please be acknowledged.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Copy of Registered Deed.</li> <li>2. Copy of Building plan.</li> <li>3. Copy of Tax paid documents.</li> <li>4. Land Conversion copies and Liscence from Municipal office, Koppal.</li> <li>5. Copy of Katha Certificate."</li> </ol> <p>A letter was issued to the Institution on 09.06.2009 regarding proposal for shifting the institution to the permanent building.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a request letter for closure on 07.06.2017 is as under:-</p> <p>"With reference to the above cited subject, I would like to bring to your kind notice that we are closing our <b>B.N.R.K. D.Ed. College, Koppala</b>, due to lack of students and no more students allotted by the centralized admission cell from the academic year 2012-13. Therefore, we are requested to kindly withdraw our college from the academic year 2016-17 Vide Recognition Order No. F.SRO/NCTE/D.Ed./2004-05 Dt.</p>



		<p>23.12.2004 College Code: APS01557 Sanctioned by the Regional Director, NCTE, SRC, Bangalore."</p> <p>The institution has submitted the following documents:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NCTE Order Copy</li> <li>2. Govt. Order Copy</li> <li>3. Resolution copy</li> <li>4. Declaration copy by General Secretary</li> <li>5. College PAN card copy</li> <li>6. Online application for closure</li> <li>7. Photocopy of the FDR's of Rs 300000 and Rs. 500000</li> <li>8. No dues Certificates from the staff.</li> </ol> <p><u>Remarks:-</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC from the affiliating body for closure is not submitted.</li> </ol> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The request for closure is accepted.</li> <li>2. But, a formal permission can be issued and the recognition granted can be withdrawn only after the following document is also received: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) NOC from the affiliating DSERT.</li> </ul> </li> <li>3. Inform them accordingly.</li> </ol>
28.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30128</p> <p>BA.B.Ed/  2 Units</p> <p>Sri Ramakrishna College of Education, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Sri Ramakrishna Educational Development Trust, Meleri Village, Sankarapuram Main Road, Sankarapuram Taluk &amp; City, Villupuram District-606401, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Sri Ramanakrishana College of Education, Meleri Village, Sankarapuram Main Road, Sankarapuram Taluk &amp; City, Villupuram District-606401, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 15.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 24.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p>

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.

As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents and placed before SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> & 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 the committee considered the Scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-

1. NOC is given
2. They have B.Ed.(2 units) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units). They want B.A. B.Ed./B.Sc. B.Ed.(2 units).
3. Land document is in order
4. LUC is not approved by the competent authority.
5. EC is in order.
6. BP is in order.
7. BCC is in order. Built up area available(5204 sq.mts.) is adequate w.r.t. requirement (4000 sq.mts.)
8. Cause composite inspection of B.Ed.(2 units), B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) & B.A.B.Ed.(2 units).
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of the SRC, the inspection letter was sent to the institution through online mode.

VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 24.01.2017 to 13.02.2017, Visiting Team report was received on 13.02.2017.

The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. NOC is available but it is for 2016-17. Therefore not valid.
2. Land document is available but title is not in favour of Trust.
3. EC is available.
4. BP is in order.
5. BCC is available.
6. They have B.Ed. 2 units. They have applied for B.Sc.B.Ed. and B.A. B.Ed. Totally they require 5000 sq.mts. They have 5204.4 sq.mts. Built up area is adequate.
7. VT report is not uploaded online due to technical issue. Therefore this can be ignored.
8. Issue Show Cause Notice.

Decision of SRC, could not communicate to the institution through On-line since there is technical error. As per website information, the institution has submitted SCN re-

on 03.03.2017,

The reply was placed before SRC in its 33<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Their replies are satisfactory.
2. The title deed shows that the lands are held by the President and Treasurer of the Trust.
3. The NOC would have been valid totally had we considered with B.Sc.B.Ed. & B.A.B.Ed. Together. Because of some ambiguity about the instructions on the point, subsequently clarified by NCTE(HQ), they were required to apply again in 2017-18. That being so, their contention is accepted.
4. Issue LOI for B.A.B.Ed.(2 units).

As per the decision of SRC, a LOI was issued to the institution on 13.04.2017.

No reply to the LOI has been received, so far.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

Because of some software problem, applications for BA.B.Ed or BSc.B.Ed came to carry both the nomenclatures. The NCTE (Hq) subsequently clarified that, in such cases, applicants can be allowed to opt for one unit of each courses on the same application.

In other words, applicants had the option to choose BA.B.Ed (2 Units) or BSc.B.Ed (2 Units) or BA.B.Ed (1 Unit) + BSc.B.Ed (1 Unit). In practice, they were given the opportunity to make such choices within the same academic year of application.

The understanding was also that once an option is exercised to take a total of 2 units, the application in reference should be taken to have exhausted its full scope. In other words, after taking 2 units of BA.B.Ed or BSc.B.Ed or 1 unit of each, the applicant can not ask for a further benefit of 2 units using the said NCTE (Hq) clarification. The Regulations also state that initially only 2 units can be sanctioned in cases relating to BA.B.Ed or BSc.B.Ed. Following this practice, the application of the Sri Rangabhoopathi College of Arts & Science for BA.B.Ed (2 Units), who had been given FR for BSc.B.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2016-17, was rejected.

A similar application of Sri Ramakrishna College of Education, in similar circumstances, under a misconception, was earlier cleared for LOI for



	<p>BA.BEd ( 2 Units).</p> <p>This was a case of bonafide error. There was no intention to favour one or discriminate against the other. Incidentally, the case of Sri Ramakrishna College of Education was considered in this (the 341<sup>st</sup> ) meeting of SRC it was decided to admit the error made, review the erroneous decision earlier taken and rectify it by cancelling the LOI issued.</p> <p>It is noteworthy here that, in any case, this case would have come in for rejection since no reply was received, within the stipulated time-limit, to our LOI.</p> <p>In the result, and for the reasons given above, the LOI for BA.B.Ed (2 Units) issued to Sri Ramakrishna College of Education on 13.04.2017 is hereby cancelled. Their application concerned is rejected with regrets for the inconvenience caused to the applicant by our erroneous decision earlier.</p>
--	--